HSK 7-9

Word	Pinyin	English	Part of speech1	2	3
阿拉伯语	ālābóyǔ	Arabic	n		
哎	āi	hey	interjection		
哎呀	āiyā	oops	interjection		
哀求	āiqiú	to beg	v		
挨家挨户	āijiā-āihù	every household			
癌	ái	cancer	n		
癌症	áizhèng	cancer	n		
艾滋病	àizībìng	AIDS	n		
唉	ài	ugh	interjection		
爱不释手	àibúshìshǒu	to love something too much to part with it			
爱理不理	àilǐ-bùlǐ	to look cold and indifferent; standoffish; aloof			
爱面子	ài miànzi	to be concerned with saving face; to be sensitive about how one is regarded by others			
爱惜	àixī	to cherish	v		
碍事	ài//shì	to hinder			
安定	āndìng	adj. stable; v. to stabilize	adj	v	
安抚	ānfǔ	to appease	v		
安眠药	ānmiányào	sleeping pill	n		
安宁	ānníng	peaceful	adj		
安稳	ānwěn	stable	adj		
安心	ānxīn	relieved	adj		
安逸	ānyì	easy and comfortable	adj		
按键	ānjiàn	button	n		
按理说	ànlǐ shuō	according to principle; it is reasonable to say that			
按说	ànshuō	in accordance with	adv		
案件	ànjiàn	case	n		
暗地里	àndì·lǐ	secretly	adv		
暗杀	ànshā	to assassinate	v		
暗中	ànzhōng	secret	n		
昂贵	ángguì	expensive	adj		
凹	āo	concave	adj		
熬	áo	to boil	v		
熬夜	áo//yè	to stay up			
傲	ào	proud	adj		
傲慢	àomàn	arrogant	adj		
奥秘	àomì	mystery	n		
奥运会	àoyùnhuì	Olympic Games	n		
八卦	bāguà	gossip	n		
巴不得	bābu·dé	to be eager for; only too anxious (to do something)	v		

CULTURE YARD 越汪 LANGUAGE SCHOOL

扒	bā	to pick up	v		
芭蕾	bāléi	ballet	n		
把柄	bǎbǐng	handle	n		
把关	bǎ//guān	to check on			
把手	bǎshou	handle	n		
靶子	bǎzi	target	n		
坝	bà	dam	n		
罢免	bàmiǎn	to fire someone; to dismiss	v		
罢休	bàxiū	to give up; to abandon (a goal)	v		
霸占	bàzhàn	to occupy	v		
掰	bāi	to pry	v		
白白	báibái	in vain	adv		
百分比	bǎifēnbǐ	percentage	n		
百合	bǎihé	lily	n		
百科全书	bǎikē quánshū	encyclopedia			
柏树	bǎishù	cypress tree	n		
摆放	bǎifàng	to place	v		
摆平	bǎi//píng	to set			
摆设	bǎishe	decoration	n		
拜会	bàihuì	to pay an official call; to visit in an official capacity	v		
拜见	bàijiàn	to see	v		
拜年	bài//nián	to pay a New Year's call			
拜托	bàituō	to ask someone to do something	v		
扳	bān	to pull	v		
颁布	bānbù	to promulgate	v		
颁发	bānfā	to issue; to award	v		
颁奖	bān//jiǎng	to confer an award			
斑点	bāndiǎn	spot	n		
搬迁	bānqiān	to move	v		
板块	bǎnkuài	section	n		
办不到	bàn bu dào	not be able to do			
半边天	bànbiāntiān	half of the sky; womenfolk	n		
半场	bànchǎng	halftime	n		
半岛	bàndǎo	peninsula	n		
半路	bànlù	halfway	n		
半num	bànshù	half	n		
半途而废	bàntú'érfèi	give up halfway			
半信半疑	bànxìn-bànyí	to be doubtful			
半真半假	bànzhēn-bànjiǎ	not completely true			
扮	bàn	to dress up	v		
伴	bàn	v. to accompany; n. accompany	v	n	
伴侣	bànlǚ	companion	n		
伴随	bànsuí	to accompany	v		
伴奏	bànzòu	to accompany (with musical instruments)	v		
拌	bàn	to mix	v		

CULTURE YARD 越谷 LANGUAGE SCHOOL

帮手	bāngshou	helper	n		
绑	bǎng	to tie	v		
绑架	bǎngjià	to abduct	v		
榜样	bǎngyàng	example	n		
棒球	bàngqiú	baseball	n		
磅	bàng	(measure word) pound; lb.; n. scale	MW	n	
包袱	bāofu	burden	n		
包容	bāoróng	to tolerate	v		
包扎	bāozā	to bandage; to bind a wound	v		
剥	bāo	to peel	v		
煲	bāo	n. pot; v. to cook something in a pot for a long time; to slow-cook	n	v	
饱和	bǎohé	to saturate	v		
饱满	bǎomǎn	full	adj		
宝库	bǎokù	treasure-house	n		
宝藏	bǎozàng	treasure	n		
保管	bǎoguǎn	v. to keep someone or something under custody; n. custody	v	n	
保姆	bǎomǔ	nanny	n		
保暖	bǎo//nuǎn	to keep warm			
保鲜	bǎoxiān	to preserve	v		
保修	bǎoxiū	to warranty	v		
保佑	bǎoyòu	to bless and protect	v		
保障	bǎozhàng	v. to assure; n. assurance	v	n	
保质期	bǎozhìqī	shelf life	n		
保重	bǎozhòng	to take care of yourself	v		
堡垒	bǎoléi	fortress	n		
报	bào	to report	v		
报仇	bào//chóu	to take revenge; to avenge			
报酬	bàochou	remuneration	n		
报废	bào//fèi	to discard as useless; to be written off			
报复	bào·fù	to retaliate	v		
报社	bàoshè	newspaper	n		
报亭	bàotíng	newspaper pavilion	n		
报销	bàoxiāo	to reimburse	v		
抱负	bàofù	ambition	n		
豹	bào	leopard	n		
暴风骤雨	bàofēng-zhòuyǔ	hurricane			
暴利	bàolì	huge profits	n		
暴躁	bàozào	irritable	adj		
曝光	bào//guāng	to expose (photography); to expose (a scandal); (advertising) exposure			

CULTURE YARD 越谷 LANGUAGE SCHOOL

爆冷门	bào lěngmén	n. an upset (in sports); unexpected turn of events; a breakthrough; v. to pull off a coup			
爆满	bàomǎn	to be full	v		
爆竹	bàozhú	firecracker	n		
卑鄙	bēibǐ	mean	adj		
悲哀	bēi'āi	sad	adj		
悲观	bēiguān	pessimistic	adj		
悲欢离合	bēihuān-líhé	joys and sorrows; partings and reunions			
悲痛	bēitòng	sorrowful	adj		
碑	bēi	monument; stele	n		
贝壳	bèiké	shell	n		
备课	bèi//kè	lesson planning; to prepare lessons			
备受	bèishòu	to suffer	v		
备用	bèiyòng	to spare; to keep for future use	v		
背面	bèimiàn	back	n		
背叛	bèipàn	to betray	v		
背诵	bèisòng	to recite	v		
被捕	bèibǔ	to be under arrest; to be arrested	v		
奔波	bēnbō	to rush about	v		
奔赴	bēnfù	to rush to	v		
本分	běnfèn	n. duty; adj. honest	n	adj	
本能	běnnéng	instinct	n		
本钱	běnqián	capital	n		
本色	běnsè	inherent qualities; distinctive character	n		
本性	běnxìng	nature	n		
本意	běnyì	original intention	n		
本着	bēnzhe	based on; in conformity with	prep		
奔	bèn	to run (in a particular direction)	v		
笨蛋	bèndàn	fool	n		
笨重	bēnzhòng	bulky	adj		
崩溃	bēngkuì	to collapse	v		
绷	bēng	to stretch	v		
绷带	bēngdài	bandage	n		
蹦	bèng	to jump	v		
逼近	bījìn	to approach; to close in on	v		
逼迫	bīpò	to force	v		
逼真	bīzhēn	lifelike	adj		
鼻涕	bítì	nasal mucus; snot	n		
比比皆是	bǐbǐ-jiēshì	abounding; found everywhere			
比不上	bǐ bu shàng	to not live up to			
比起	bǐqǐ	to compare			

CULTURE YARD 越谷 LANGUAGE SCHOOL

比试	bǐshì	to compete; to have a competition	v		
比喻	bǐyù	n. simile; v. to draw an analogy; to liken to	n	v	
鄙视	bǐshì	to despise	v		
必不可少	bìbùkěshǎo	essential			
必定	bìdìng	must; have to; bound to; sure to	adv		
碧绿	bìlǜ	dark green	adj		
弊病	bìbìng	malady; drawback; disadvantage	n		
弊端	bìduān	malpractice; abuse; systemic problem	n		
壁画	bìhuà	mural; fresco	n		
避难	bì/nàn	to take refuge; to seek asylum			
避暑	bì//shǔ	to avoid the summer heat			
边疆	biānjiāng	frontier	n		
边界	biānjiè	boundary	n		
边远	biānyuǎn	remote	adj		
编号	biānhào	numbering	n		
编剧	biānjù	screenwriter	n		
编排	biānpái	to arrange	v		
编写	biānxiě	to write	v		
编造	biānzào	to concoct; to fabricate; to compile	v		
鞭策	biāncè	to spur on	v		
鞭炮	biānpào	firecracker	n		
贬值	biǎnzhí	to demote	v		
变革	biàngé	to change (a social system or policy)	v		
变幻莫测	biànhuàn-mòcè	to be unpredictable			
变迁	biànqiān	v. to change; n. change	v	n	
变异	biànyì	to mutate; to vary	v		
变质	biàn//zhì	to spoil; to go bad; to go off			
便道	biàndào	sidewalk	n		
便饭	biànfàn	potluck; a simple meal	n		
便捷	biànjié	convenient	adj		
便利店	biànlìdiàn	convenience store	n		
遍布	biànbù	to be found all over; to cover the whole area	v		
辨别	biànbié	to distinguish	v		
辨认	biànrèn	to identify	v		
辩	biàn	to debate	v		
辩护	biànhù	to defend	v		
辩解	biànjiě	to justify; to provide an explanation; to defend oneself	v		
辫子	biànzi	braid	n		
标	biāo	to put a mark, lable, or tag on; to label	v		

CULTURE YARD 越洋 LANGUAGE SCHOOL

标榜	biāobǎng	to flaunt	v		
标本	biāoběn	specimen	n		
标签	biāoqiān	label	n		
标示	biāoshì	to label	v		
标语	biāoyǔ	slogan	n		
标致	biāo·zhì	beautiful; handsome	adj		
飙升	biāoshēng	to surge (in price)	v		
表白	biǎobái	to express or state clearly	v		
表决	biǎojué	to vote	v		
表述	biǎoshù	to express	v		
表率	biǎoshuài	example	n		
表态	biǎo//tài	to declare one's position			
表彰	biǎozhāng	to commend	v		
憋	biē	v. to hold back; adj. suppressed	v	adj	
别具匠心	biéjù-jiàngxīn	to show ingenuity; unique			
别看	biékàn	don't be fooled by the fact that	conj		
别墅	biéshù	villa	n		
别说	biéshuō	to say nothing of; not to mention; let alone	conj		
别提了	biétí le	Don't mention it			
别致	biézhì	unique; unconventional	adj		
别扭	bièniu	awkward	adj		
彬彬有礼	bīnbīn-yǒulǐ	refined and courteous; polite			
滨海	bīn hǎi	coastal			
缤纷	bīnfēn	vast and various; rich and diverse	adj		
冰棍儿	bīnggùnr	popsicle	n		
冰山	bīngshān	iceberg	n		
丙	bǐng	third; third of the ten Heavenly Stems	n		
秉承	bǐngchéng	to take orders; to receive commands	v		
并非	bìngfēi	not	v		
并购	bìnggòu	to merge	v		
并列	bìngliè	to stand side by side; to be juxtaposed	v		
并行	bìngxíng	to parallel; to run side by side	v		
病床	bìngchuáng	bed	n		
病症	bìngzhèng	disease	n		
拨	bō	to dial	v		
拨款	bōkuǎn	fund	n		
拨通	bōtōng	to dial			
波及	bōjí	to spread	v		
波澜	bōlán	waves; billows	n		
波涛	bōtāo	waves; billows	n		
波折	bōzhé	twists and turns	n		
剥夺	bōduó	to deprive	v		
剥削	bōxuē	v. to exploit; n. exploitation	v	n	

伯伯	bóbo	uncle	n		
伯父	bófù	uncle	n		
伯母	bómǔ	aunt	n		
驳回	bóhuí	to turn down; to overrule	v		
脖子	bózi	neck	n		
搏斗	bódòu	to fight; to wrestle	v		
不定	búdìng	adj. indefinite; adv. hard to predict	adj	adv	
不见得	bújiàn·dé	not necessarily	adv		
不利于	búlì yú	to be harmful to			
不慎	búshèn	careless	adj		
不适	búshì	unwell; indisposed; out of sorts	adj		
不算	bú suàn	does not count			
不像话	búxiànghuà	outrageous	adj		
不屑	búxiè	to disdain; to feel it is beneath one's dignity to do something	v		
不懈	búxiè	unremitting	adj		
不亚于	búyàyú	no less than	v		
不亦乐乎	búyìlèhū	to be happy			
不翼而飞	búyì'érfēi	to disappear without a trace; to vanish into thin air			
不用说	búyòngshuō	needless to say			
不正之风	búzhèngzhīfēng	unhealthy tendency			
补给	bǔjǐ	v. to supply; n. supply	v	n	
补救	bǔjiù	to remedy	v		
捕捉	bǔzhuō	to capture	v		
哺育	bǔyù	to nurture	v		
不耻下问	bùchǐ-xiàwèn	to not feel shamed to ask one's subordinates			
不辞而别	bùcí'érbié	to leave without saying goodbye			
不得而知	bùdé'érzhī	unknown			
不得已	bùdéyǐ	as a last resort; to have no choice	adj		
不妨	bùfáng	might as well	adv		
不服	bùfú	to be unwilling to obey or comply; to refuse to accept as final; to remain unconvinced by	v		
不服气	bù fúqì	unwilling to concede			
不假思索	bùjiǎ-sīsuǒ	without a second thought; to act without thinking			
不解	bùjiě	to be puzzled	v		
不经意	bùjīngyì	to be careless; not paying attention	v		
不景气	bùjǐngqì	sluggish	adj		
不堪	bùkān	v. to be unbearable; adj. unbearable	v	adj	
不可避免	bùkě-bìmiǎn	inevitable			
不可思议	bùkě-sīyì	incredible			

不肯	bù kěn	not willing			
不理	bù lǐ	to ignore			
不了了之	bùliǎo-liǎozhī	to leave a matter unsettled; to leave loose ends			
不难	bù nán	not difficult			
不平	bùpíng	adj. uneven; n. unfairness	adj	n	
不起眼	bùqǐyǎn	inconspicuous			
不容	bùróng	to not tolerate	v		
不如说	bùrú shuō	rather say			
不同寻常	bùtóng-xúncháng	unusual			
不为人知	bùwéirénzhī	unknown			
不惜	bùxī	to not hesitate	v		
不相上下	bùxiāng-shàngxià	to be comparable; about the same			
不宜	bùyí	to be inappropriate; to be inappropriate	v		
不已	bùyǐ	to be endless	v		
不以为然	bùyǐwéirán	to not to accept as correct; to take exception to			
不由得	bùyóude	v. can't help but; adv. unavoidably	v	adv	
不由自主	bùyóuzìzhǔ	involuntarily			
不予	bù yǔ	to withhold; to not grant			
不约而同	bùyuē'értóng	to agree by chance			
不知	bùzhī	not to know	v		
不知不觉	bùzī-bùjué	unconsciously			
不准	bù zhǔn	to forbid; to prohibit			
布局	bùjú	n. layout; v. to lay out	n	v	
步伐	bùfá	pace	n		
步入	bùrù	step into	v		
步骤	bùzhòu	step	n		
部件	bùjiàn	part	n		
部署	bùshǔ	to deploy	v		
猜谜	cāi//mí	to guess a riddle			
猜想	cāixiǎng	to guess	v		
才华	cáihuá	talent	n		
财经	cáijīng	finance	n		
财力	cáilì	financial resources	n		
财务	cáiwù	financial affairs	n		
财物	cáiwù	property	n		
财政	cáizhèng	financial; (public) finance	n		
裁	cái	to tailor	v		
裁定	cáidìng	to rule; to decide judicially	v		
裁决	cáijué	to rule; to adjudicate	v		
采	cǎi	to pick	v		
采集	cǎijí	to collect	v		
采矿	cǎi//kuàng	mining			

CULTURE YARD 越谷 LANGUAGE SCHOOL

彩电	cǎidiàn	color TV	n		
彩虹	cǎihóng	rainbow	n		
彩霞	cǎixiá	pink clouds	n		
菜市场	càishìchǎng	vegetable market	n		
参见	cānjiàn	to see; to refer to	v		
参军	cān//jūn	to join the army			
参谋	cānmóu	v. to give advice; n. (military) staff officer; adviser	v	n	
参照	cānzhào	to refer to	v		
餐桌	cānzhuō	dining table	n		
残	cán	to be disabled	v		
残留	cánliú	to remain	v		
残缺	cánquē	to be incomplete	v		
残忍	cánrěn	cruel	adj		
惭愧	cánkuì	ashamed	adj		
惨白	cǎnbái	(of face) pale; (of scenery) faint	adj		
惨痛	cǎntòng	bitter; agonizing	adj		
惨重	cǎnzhòng	heavy; grievous	adj		
灿烂	cànlàn	brilliant	adj		
苍蝇	cāngying	fly	n		
沧桑	cāngsāng	vicissitudes; ups and downs	n		
舱	cāng	cabin (of a plane or ship)	n		
藏匿	cángnì	to hide; to go into hiding	v		
藏品	cángpǐn	collection	n		
藏身	cángshēn	to hide oneself	v		
操控	cāokòng	to control; to manipulate	v		
操劳	cāoláo	to work hard	v		
操心	cāo//xīn	to worry			
槽	cáo	trough; groove	n		
草案	cǎo'àn	draft (of a plan, law, etc.)	n		
草坪	cǎopíng	lawn	n		
侧面	cèmiàn	side	n		
侧重	cèzhòng	to place emphasis on	v		
测算	cèsuàn	to calculate	v		
测验	cèyàn	v. to test; n. test	v	n	
层出不穷	céngchū-bùqióng	an endless stream			
蹭	cèng	to rub	v		
差错	chācuò	error	n		
差额	chā'é	difference	n		
插手	chā//shǒu	to intervene; to meddle in			
插图	chātú	illustration	n		
插嘴	chā//zuǐ	to interrupt			
茶道	chádào	tea ceremony	n		
茶馆儿	cháguǎnr	teahouse	n		
查处	cháchǔ	to investigate and deal with	v		
查明	chámíng	to find out	v		
查找	cházhǎo	to search for	v		

察觉	chájué	to become aware of	v		
察看	chákàn	look at	v		
诧异	chàyì	surprised	adj		
掺	chān	to mix	v		
搀	chān	to mix	v		
馋	chán	adj. greedy; v. to crave	adj	v	
禅杖	chánzhàng	a Buddhist monk's staff	n		
缠	chán	to entangle	v		
产	chǎn	to produce	v		
产地	chǎndì	place of origin	n		
产物	chǎnwù	product	n		
产值	chǎnzhí	output value	n		
铲	chǎn	to shovel	v		
铲子	chǎnzi	shovel	n		
阐述	chǎnshù	to expound	v		
颤抖	chàndǒu	to tremble	v		
猖狂	chāngkuáng	furious	adj		
长达	cháng dá	long-term			
长期以来	chángqī yǐlái	for a long time			
长效	chángxiào	n., adj. long-term	n	adj	
长征	chángzhēng	Long March	n		
长足	chángzú	by leaps and bounds; substantial	adj		
常理	chánglǐ	common sense	n		
常人	chángrén	ordinary person	n		
常态	chángtài	normal	n		
常温	chángwēn	room temperature	n		
偿还	chánghuán	to repay	v		
嫦娥	Cháng'é	Chang'e	n		
厂家	chǎngjiā	factory	n		
敞开	chǎngkāi	to open wide	v		
畅谈	chàngtán	to talk freely and enthusiastically	v		
畅销	chàngxiāo	to sell well	v		
倡议	chàngyì	v. to initiate; n. suggestion; proposal	v	n	
抄袭	chāoxí	to plagiarize	v		
钞票	chāopiào	banknote	n		
超标	chāo//biāo	to exceed the standard			
超车	chāo//chē	to overtake (a vehicle)			
超前	chāoqián	adj. advanced; v. to advance	adj	v	
超速	chāosù	to speed; to exceed the speed limit	v		
朝pron	cháodài	dynasty	n		
朝着	cháozhē	facing			
嘲弄	cháonòng	to mock	v		
嘲笑	cháoxiào	to laugh at	v		

吵嘴	chǎo//zuǐ	to quarrel			
车道	chēdào	(driving) lane	n		
车祸	chēhuò	car accident	n		
车间	chējiān	workshop	n		
车轮	chēlún	wheel	n		
车速	chēsù	speed (of a vehicle)	n		
车位	chēwèi	parking space	n		
车厢	chēxiāng	railroad car; carriage of a train	n		
车型	chēxíng	model (of a car)	n		
车轴	chēzhóu	axel	n		
扯	chě	to pull	v		
彻夜	chèyè	all night	adv		
撤	chè	to withdraw	v		
撤换	chèhuàn	to replace	v		
沉甸甸	chéndiàndiàn	heavy	adj		
沉淀	chéndiàn	v. to form a sediment; n. sediment	v	n	
沉浸	chénjìn	to immerse	v		
沉闷	chénmèn	(of weather) dreary; gloomy	adj		
沉迷	chénmí	to indulge in; to wallow in	v		
沉思	chénsī	to meditate	v		
沉稳	chénwěn	calm; untroubled	adj		
沉着	chénzhuó	calm; cool-headed	adj		
陈旧	chénjiù	obsolete	adj		
陈列	chénliè	to display	v		
陈述	chénshù	to state; to assert	v		
衬托	chèntuō	to set off; to serve as foil to	v		
趁	chèn	taking advantage of	prep		
趁机	chènjī	taking the opportunity	adv		
趁早	chènzǎo	as early as possible	adv		
趁着	chènzhe	taking advantage of			
称呼	chēnghu	v. to call, to address; n. address term	v	n	
称作	chēngzuò	to be called; to be known as			
成才	chéngcái	to become a useful person; to make something of oneself	v		
成家	chéng//jiā	(of a man) to settle down and get married			
成年1	chéngnián	to grow up	v		
成年2	chéngnián	throughout the year	adv		
成千上万	chéngqiān-shàngwà	tens of thousands			
成群结队	chéngqún-jiéduì	in large numbers			
成天	chéngtiān	all day long	adv		
成问题	chéngwèntí	to be a problem			
成型	chéngxíng	to be in finished form	v		
呈现	chéngxiàn	to present (a certain appearance)	v		

CULTURE YARD 越谷 LANGUAGE SCHOOL

诚恳	chéngkěn	sincere; heartfelt	adj		
诚心诚意	chéngxīn-chéngyì	earnestly and sincerely			
诚意	chéngyì	sincerity; good faith	n		
诚挚	chéngzhì	sincere	adj		
承包	chéngbāo	to make a legal agreement with someone to do work; to contract out	v		
承载	chéngzài	to carry	v		
城墙	chéngqiáng	city wall	n		
乘人之危	chéngrénzhīwēi	take advantage of a person's precarious position; to strike in a time of crisis			
盛	chéng	to flourish	v		
惩处	chéngchǔ	to punish	v		
惩罚	chéngfá	v. to punish; n. punishment	v	n	
澄清	chéngqīng	v. to clarify; n. clear	v	adj	
橙汁	chéngzhī	orange juice	n		
逞能	chěng//néng	to show off one's skill			
逞强	chěng/qiáng	to show off; to flaunt one's superiority			
秤	chèng	scales	n		
吃不上	chībushàng	to miss a meal	v		
吃喝玩乐	chī-hē-wán-lè	to eat, drink and make merry			
吃苦	chī//kǔ	to suffer hardships			
吃亏	chī//kuī	to suffer losses			
痴呆	chīdāi	stupid	adj		
痴迷	chīmí	to be obsessed with	v		
痴心	chīxīn	infatuation	n		
池塘	chítáng	pond	n		
驰n	chímíng	to be well-known	v		
迟迟	chíchí	slowly	adv		
迟疑	chíyí	hesitant	adj		
迟早	chízǎo	sooner or later	adv		
持	chí	to hold	v		
持久	chíjiǔ	lasting	adj		
持之以恒	chízhī-yǐhéng	to persevere			
尺度	chǐdù	scale	n		
耻辱	chǐrǔ	shame	n		
耻笑	chǐxiào	to sneer	v		
赤字	chìzì	deficit	n		
翅膀	chìbǎng	wing	n		
冲刺	chōngcì	to sprint; to make an all-out effort	v		
冲浪	chōnglàng	to surf	v		
冲洗	chōngxǐ	to rinse	v		
冲撞	chōngzhuàng	to collide	v		
充	chōng	to charge (a battery or device)	v		

充当	chōngdāng	to act as	v		
充沛	chōngpèi	abundant	adj		
充实	chōngshí	adj. rich; v. to enrich	adj	v	
重播	chóngbō	to replay	v		
重叠	chóngdié	to overlap	v		
重返	chóngfǎn	to return	v		
重合	chónghé	to coincide	v		
重申	chóngshēn	to reiterate	v		
重现	chóngxiàn	to reappear	v		
崇高	chónggāo	lofty	adj		
崇尚	chóngshàng	to advocate	v		
宠	chǒng	to dote on	v		
宠爱	chǒng'ài	to dote on	v		
抽签	chōu//qiān	to draw lots			
抽屉	chōuti	drawer	n		
抽象	chōuxiàng	abstract	adj		
仇	chóu	hatred	n		
仇恨	chóuhèn	v. to hate; n. hate	v	n	
仇人	chóurén	personal enemy	n		
稠	chóu	thick	adj		
稠密	chóumì	dense	adj		
愁眉苦脸	chóuméi-kǔliǎn	to frown; to wear a worried look			
筹	chóu	to raise funds	v		
筹办	chóubàn	to organize an event, activity, etc.	v		
筹备	chóubèi	to prepare	v		
筹措	chóucuò	to raise (money)	v		
筹划	chóuhuà	v. to plan; n. plan	v	n	
筹集	chóují	to raise money	v		
筹码	chóumǎ	chips used in a card game	n		
丑恶	chǒu'è	ugly	adj		
丑陋	chǒulòu	ugly	adj		
丑闻	chǒuwén	scandal	n		
瞅	chǒu	to look (in a secret and quick way)	v		
出版社	chūbǎnshè	publisher	n		
出厂	chū//chǎng	to leave the factory (after production)			
出丑	chū//chǒu	to make a fool of			
出道	chū//dào	to make one's debut			
出发点	chūfādiǎn	starting point	n		
出风头	chū fēngtou	to seek the limelight			
出境	chū//jìng	to leave the country			
出局	chū/jú	to be phased out			
出具	chūjù	to issue a document	v		
出口成章	chūkǒu-chéngzhāng	eloquent; articulate			
出卖	chūmài	to sell	v		
出毛病	chū máo·bìng	to malfunction			

CULTURE YARD 越谷 LANGUAGE SCHOOL

出难题	chū nántí	to raise a difficult question			
出人意料	chūrényìliào	exceeding all expectations			
出任	chūrèn	to take office	v		
出山	chū//shān	to leave the mountain area			
出身	chūshēn	v. to be born of; to come from; n. upbringing; family background	v	n	
出示	chūshì	to show	v		
出手	chū//shǒu	to dispose of; to undertake a task			
出头	chū//tóu	to get out of a predicament; to appear in public			
出土	chū//tǔ	unearthed			
出息	chūxi	future prospects	n		
出血	chū//xiě	to bleed			
出演	chūyǎn	to star	v		
出洋相	chū yángxiàng	to make a fool of oneself			
出游	chūyóu	to travel	v		
出众	chūzhòng	outstanding	adj		
出主意	chū zhǔyi	to come up with ideas; to offer advice			
出资	chūzī	to contribute (funds)	v		
出自	chūzì	to come from	v		
出走	chūzǒu	to leave home under force; to flee	v		
初次	chūcì	first time	n		
初衷	chūzhōng	original intention	n		
除此之外	chúcǐzhīwài	besides			
除去	chúqù	v. to remove; prep. except	v	prep	
除外	chúwài	to exclude	v		
处方	chǔfāng	v. to prescribe; n. prescription	v	n	
处境	chǔjìng	unfavorable situation	n		
处置	chǔzhì	to dispose of	v		
储备	chǔbèi	v. to reserve for future use; n. reserve	v	n	
储蓄	chǔxù	v. to save money; n. savings	v	n	
触v	chùdòng	to touch something and move it slightly	v		
触犯	chùfàn	to violate; to go against	v		
触觉	chùjué	the sense of touch	n		
触摸	chùmō	to touch	v		
触目惊心	chùmù-jīngxīn	shocking			
揣	chuāi	to surmise	v		
揣测	chuǎicè	to speculate	v		
揣摩	chuǎimó	to try to figure out	v		
踹	chuài	to kick	v		
川流不息	chuānliú-bùxī	an unending flow			
穿过	chuānguò	to pass through	v		

CULTURE YARD 越谷 LANGUAGE SCHOOL

穿小鞋	chuān xiǎoxié	to make things difficult for someone by abusing one's power			
穿越	chuānyuè	to pass through	v		
穿着	chuānzhuó	dress	n		
传承	chuánchéng	v. to inherit; n. inheritance	v	n	
传奇	chuánqí	legend	n		
传染	chuánrǎn	to infect	v		
传染病	chuánrǎnbìng	infectious disease	n		
传人	chuánrén	successor; descendant	n		
传授	chuánshòu	to teach	v		
传闻	chuánwén	v. to gossip; n. rumor	v	n	
船舶	chuánbó	shipping; boats	n		
船桨	chuánjiǎng	paddle; oar	n		
喘	chuǎn	to gasp; to pant	v		
喘息	chuǎnxī	to gasp for breath; to take a breather	v		
串门	chuàn//mén	to visit someone			
创伤	chuāngshāng	trauma; wound	n		
床位	chuángwèi	bed	n		
创	chuàng	to starte (doing something); to create	v		
创始人	chuàngshǐrén	founder	n		
吹了	chuī le	failed			
吹牛	chuī//niú	to boast			
吹捧	chuīpěng	to tout; to laud someone's accomplishments	v		
垂	chuí	to droop	v		
垂头丧气	chuítóu-sàngqì	to be dejected			
捶	chuí	to hammer	v		
锤子	chuízi	hammer	n		
纯粹	chúncuì	pure	adj		
纯洁	chúnjié	adj. pure; v. to purify	adj	v	
纯朴	chúnpǔ	simple; unsophisticated	adj		
醇厚	chúnhòu	mellow	adj		
蠢	chǔn	stupid	adj		
戳	chuō	v. to stamp; to prick; n. stamp	v	n	
绰号	chuòhào	nickname	n		
瓷	cí	porcelain	n		
瓷器	cíqì	porcelain object	n		
辞	cí	to resign	v		
辞呈	cíchéng	(written) resignation	n		
辞去	cíqù	to resign			
辞退	cítuì	to dismiss	v		
慈善	císhàn	charitable	adj		
慈祥	cíxiáng	kind	adj		
磁带	cídài	(magnetic) tape	n		
磁卡	cíkǎ	magnetic card	n		

CULTURE YARD 趣谷 LANGUAGE SCHOOL

磁盘	cípán	magnetic disk	n		
此起彼伏	cǐqǐ-bǐfú	one after another			
次日	cìrì	the next day	n		
伺候	cìhou	to serve	v		
刺耳	cì'ěr	harsh; ear-piercing	adj		
刺骨	cìgǔ	bone-piercing; biting	adj		
刺绣	cìxiù	v. to embroid; n. embroidery	v	n	
赐	cì	to bestow	v		
赐教	cìjiào	to enlighten; to impart one's wisdom	v		
匆匆	cōngcōng	rushed	adj		
匆忙	cōngmáng	hurried	adj		
葱	cōng	onion	n		
从今以后	cóng jīn yǐhòu	from now on			
从来不	cónglái bù	never			
从容	cóngróng	calm	adj		
从容不迫	cóngróng-búpò	calml and unhurried			
从头	cóngtóu	from the beginning	adv		
从未	cóngwèi	never	adv		
从业	cóngyè	to obtain employment; to practise a trade	v		
从早到晚	cóngzǎo-dàowǎn	from morning to night			
丛林	cónglín	jungle	n		
凑	còu	to gather together; to happen by chance; to exploit an opportunity	v		
凑合	còuhe	to improvise; to make do	v		
凑巧	còuqiǎo	luckily	adj		
粗暴	cūbào	rough; crude	adj		
粗糙	cūcāo	rough; coarse	adj		
粗鲁	cū·lǔ	rude	adj		
粗略	cūlüè	rough; sketchy	adj		
粗心大意	cūxīn-dàyì	careless; negligent			
促成	cùchéng	to facilitate	v		
簇拥	cùyōng	to cluster	v		
窜	cuàn	to flee; to scurry	v		
催	cuī	to urge	v		
催促	cuīcù	to urge; to hasten	v		
催眠	cuīmián	to hypnotize	v		
摧毁	cuīhuǐ	to destroy	v		
脆弱	cuìruò	fragile	adj		
翠绿	cuìlǜ	emerald green	adj		
存放	cúnfàng	to store	v		
存心	cúnxīn	v. to do something deliberately; adv. on purpose	v	adv	
存折	cúnzhé	passbook; deposit book	n		
搓	cuō	to twist	v		

磋商	cuōshāng	to consult	v		
挫折	cuòzhé	v. to experience adversity; n. setback	v	n	
措手不及	cuòshǒu-bùjí	caught off guard			
错别字	cuòbiézì	incorrectly written or mispronounced characters	n		
错觉	cuòjué	illusion	n		
错位	cuò//wèi	to dislocate			
错综复杂	cuòzōng-fùzá	complex			
搭乘	dāchéng	to ride as a passenger	v		
搭建	dājiàn	to build; to put up (a structure)	v		
达标	dábiāo	to reach the standard	v		
答辩	dábiàn	to reply; defend one's writing	v		
打岔	dǎ//chà	to interrupt			
打倒	dǎ//dǎo	to knock down			
打盹儿	dǎ//dǔnr	to nap			
打交道	dǎ jiāodao	to have dealings with			
打搅	dǎjiǎo	to disturb	v		
打捞	dǎlāo	to salvage	v		
打MW	dǎliang	to look somebody up and down	v		
打猎	dǎ//liè	to hunt			
打磨	dǎmó	to polish	v		
打通	dǎ//tōng	to get through			
打仗	dǎ//zhàng	to fight a battle			
打招呼	dǎ zhāohu	to greet			
大包大揽	dàbāo-dàlǎn	to take charge of everything			
大笔	dàbǐ	pen; a large sum; your handwriting (courteous)	n		
大臣	dàchén	minister	n		
大吃一惊	dàchī-yìjīng	to be greatly surprised			
大大咧咧	dàdaliēliē	careless	adj		
大地	dàdì	land	n		
大队	dàduì	brigade; regiment	n		
大幅度	dà fúdù	largely; by a wide margin			
大公无私	dàgōng-wúsī	selfless			
大家庭	dàjiātíng	extended family	n		
大街小巷	dàjiē-xiǎoxiàng	all the streets and roads; everywhere			
大惊小怪	dàjīng-xiǎoguài	to make a fuss about nothing			
大局	dàjú	overall situation	n		
大款	dàkuǎn	tycoon; very rich person	n		
大面积	dà miànjī	large area; (of a problem) on a massive scale			
大n鼎鼎	dàmíng-dǐngdǐng	famous			
大模大样	dàmú-dàyàng	in an ostentatious manner			
大棚	dàpéng	greenhouse	n		
大片	dàpiàn	blockbuster	n		

大气	dàqì	atmosphere	n		
大厦	dàshà	large building; mansion	n		
大num据	dàshùjù	Big Data	n		
大肆	dàsì	rampantly; without restraint	adv		
大体	dàtǐ	in general	adv		
大体上	dàtǐ shang	generally			
大同小异	dàtóng-xiǎoyì	almost the same			
大腕儿	dàwànr	celebrity; big shot	n		
大选	dàxuǎn	general election	v		
大雁	dàyàn	wild goose	n		
大意	dàyì	main idea	n		
大意	dàyi	careless	adj		
大有可为	dàyǒu-kěwéi	well worth doing			
大宗	dàzōng	adj. large in amount; n. bulk	adj	n	
歹徒	dǎitú	gangster	n		
逮	dǎi	to catch	v		
pron号	dàihào	code	n		
pron理人	dàilǐrén	agent	n		
pron言人	dàiyánrén	spokesperson	n		
带队	dàiduì	to lead a team	v		
带路	dài//lù	to lead the way			
带头	dài//tóu	take the lead			
带头人	dàitóurén	leader	n		
待	dài	to treat	v		
怠工	dài//gōng	to slack off in one's work			
怠慢	dàimàn	to neglect; to give someone the cold-shoulder	v		
逮捕	dàibǔ	to arrest	v		
担	dān	to bear	v		
担当	dāndāng	to take responsibility for	v		
担负	dānfù	to bear	v		
单边	dānbiān	unilateral	adj		
单薄	dānbó	thin	adj		
单方面	dānfāngmiàn	unilateral	n		
单身	dānshēn	single	n		
耽搁	dānge	to delay; to tarry	v		
耽误	dānwu	to delay; to hold up	v		
胆怯	dǎnqiè	timid	adj		
胆子	dǎnzi	courage	n		
但愿	dànyuàn	If only (something were possible); I wish	v		
担	dàn	measure word for goods carried on a shoulder pole	MW		
担子	dànzi	burden	n		
诞辰	dànchén	birthday	n		
淡化	dànhuà	to dilute	v		
淡季	dànjì	off-season	n		

蛋白质	dànbáizhì	protein	n		
当即	dāngjí	immediately	adv		
当今	dāngjīn	today; the present	n		
当面	dāng//miàn	in person			
当日	dāngrì	that day	n		
当事人	dāngshìrén	party (to a lawsuit)	n		
当务之急	dāngwùzhījí	urgent matter			
当下	dāngxià	instantly	adv		
当心	dāngxīn	to be careful	v		
当着	dāngzhe	in front of			
当之无愧	dāngzhīwúkuì	well-deserved			
当众	dāngzhòng	in public	adv		
当晚	dàngwǎn	that night	n		
当真	dàngzhēn	v. to take seriously; adv. really	v	adv	
荡漾	dàngyàng	to ripple	v		
档次	dàngcì	grade	n		
导弹	dǎodàn	missile	n		
导航	dǎoháng	to navigate	v		
导火索	dǎohuǒsuǒ	fuse	n		
导师	dǎoshī	tutor	n		
导向	dǎoxiàng	v. to guide; n. guide	v	n	
岛屿	dǎoyǔ	islands	n		
捣乱	dǎo//luàn	to make trouble			
倒卖	dǎomài	to resell at a profit	v		
倒霉	dǎo//méi	unlucky			
倒塌	dǎotā	(of a building) to collapse	v		
倒下	dǎoxia	to fall down			
到头来	dàotóulái	in the end	adv		
到位	dào//wèi	to be in place			
倒计时	dàojìshí	to count down	v		
倒num	dàoshǔ	to count backwards; to count down	v		
盗	dào	to steal	v		
盗窃	dàoqiè	to steal	v		
悼念	dàoniàn	to mourn	v		
道具	dàojù	prop	n		
稻草	dàocǎo	straw	n		
得不偿失	débùchángshī	The gains do not outweigh the losses			
得当	dédàng	appropriate	adj		
得力	délì	capable	adj		
得失	déshī	gain and loss	n		
得手	déshǒu	handy; convenient	adj		
得体	détǐ	decent	adj		
得天独厚	détiāndúhòu	to be richly endowed by nature; to enjoy exceptional advantages			

CULTURE YARD 越谷 LANGUAGE SCHOOL

得益于	déyì yú	benefit from			
得意扬扬	déyì-yángyáng	to be immensely proud			
得知	dézhī	to learn of something	v		
得罪	dézuì	to offend	v		
德	dé	virtue	n		
灯笼	dēnglong	lantern	n		
灯泡	dēngpào	light bulb	n		
登机	dēngjī	to board	v		
登陆	dēng//lù	to land			
蹬	dēng	to step on	v		
凳子	dèngzi	stool	n		
瞪	dèng	to stare	v		
低调	dīdiào	n. low-key; adj. humble	n	adj	
低估	dīgū	to underestimate	v		
低谷	dīgǔ	trough; valley	n		
低价	dījià	low price	n		
低迷	dīmí	blurred; low in spirit; in an economic slump	adj		
低碳	dītàn	low-carbon	adj		
低下	dīxià	under; below	adj		
堤	dī	embankment	n		
堤坝	dībà	dam	n		
提防	dīfang	to beware of	v		
笛子	dízi	flute	n		
抵触	dǐchù	to conflict	v		
抵挡	dǐdǎng	to withstand	v		
抵消	dǐxiāo	to offset	v		
抵押	dǐyā	to mortgage	v		
抵御	dǐyù	to resist; to withstand	v		
抵制	dǐzhì	to resist; to boycott	v		
底层	dǐcéng	bottom layer	n		
底线	dǐxiàn	bottom line	n		
底蕴	dǐyùn	inside information	n		
底子	dǐzi	foundation	n		
地步	dìbù	degree; stage	n		
地道	dìdào	tunnel; underpass	n		
地道	dìdao	authentic; typical	adj		
地段	dìduàn	location	n		
地理	dìlǐ	geography	n		
地毯	dìtǎn	carpet	n		
地下水	dìxiàshuǐ	groundwater	n		
地狱	dìyù	hell	n		
地域	dìyù	area	n		
地质	dìzhì	geology	n		
弟子	dìzǐ	disciple	n		
帝国	dìguó	empire	n		
帝国主义	dìguó zhǔyì	imperialism			

CULTURE YARD 越谷 LANGUAGE SCHOOL

递交	dìjiāo	to submit	v		
第一手	dìyīshǒu	first-hand	adj		
第一线	dìyīxiàn	front line	n		
颠倒	diāndǎo	to reverse	v		
颠覆	diānfù	to subvert	v		
巅峰	diānfēng	peak	n		
典范	diǎnfàn	model	n		
点火	diǎn//huǒ	to ignite			
点击率	diǎnjīlǜ	click rate	n		
点评	diǎnpíng	v. to comment; n. comment	v	n	
点心	diǎnxin	dessert	n		
点缀	diǎnzhuì	to embellish	v		
点子	diǎnzi	idea	n		
电报	diànbào	telegraph	n		
电铃	diànlíng	electric bell	n		
电网	diànwǎng	power grid	n		
电线	diānxiàn	electric wire	n		
电信	diànxìn	telecommunications	n		
电讯	diànxùn	telecommunications	n		
垫	diàn	to pad	v		
垫底	diàn//dǐ	to put something on the bottom			
垫子	diànzi	mat	n		
淀粉	diànfěn	starch	n		
惦记	diàn·jì	to remember with concern	v		
奠定	diàndìng	to establish; to settle; to lay (a foundation)	v		
殿堂	diàntáng	hall (of a palace or temple)	n		
刁难	diāonàn	to make trouble	v		
叼	diāo	to hold in the mouth	v		
雕	diāo	to carve	v		
雕刻	diāokè	v. to sculpt; n. sculpture	v	n	
雕塑	diāosù	v. to sculpt; n. sculpture	v	n	
吊销	diàoxiāo	to revoke	v		
钓鱼	diàoyú	to go fishing	v		
调度	diàodù	v. to schedule; n. scheduler	v	n	
掉队	diào//duì	to fall behind			
掉头	diào//tóu	to turn around			
爹	diē	father	n		
迭起	diéqǐ	to occur repeatedly; to arise continuously	v		
叠	dié	to stack; to fold	v		
丁	dīng	fourth; the fourth Heavenly Stem	n		
叮嘱	dīngzhǔ	to exhort repeatedly	v		
盯	dīng	to stare	v		
钉子	dīngzi	nail	n		
顶多	dǐngduō	at most	adv		
顶级	dǐngjí	top-level	adj		

CULTURE YARD 越園 LANGUAGE SCHOOL

顶尖	dǐngjiān	n. apex; adj. top notch	n	adj	
订单	dìngdān	(purchase) order	n		
订购	dìnggòu	to place an order	v		
订婚	dìng//hūn	to get engaged			
订立	dìnglì	to reserve a seat	v		
钉	dìng	to nail	v		
定金	dìngjīn	deposit	n		
定居	dìng//jū	to settle down			
定论	dìnglùn	conclusion	n		
定为	dìngwéi	to set to; to set as			
定向	dìngxiàng	to direct; to orientate	v		
定心丸	dìngxīnwán	something that sets one's mind at ease	n		
定义	dìngyì	definition	n		
定做	dìngzuò	to customize	v		
丢掉	diūdiào	to throw away	v		
丢脸	diū//liǎn	shame; to lose face			
丢弃	diūqì	to abandon; to discard	v		
丢人	diū//rén	to lose face; disgraced			
丢失	diūshī	to lose	v		
东奔西走	dōngbēn-xīzǒu	to run about busily			
东道主	dōngdàozhǔ	host	n		
东张西望	dōngzhāng-xīwàng	to glance this way and that; to look in every direction			
董事	dǒngshì	director	n		
董事会	dǒngshìhuì	Board of Directors	n		
董事长	dǒngshìzhǎng	chairman (of a committee or board)	n		
懂事	dǒng//shì	sensible			
v不v	dòngbudòng	at every turn	adv		
v荡	dòngdàng	v. to be in turmoil; a.turbulent	v	adj	
v感	dònggǎn	dynamic; lively	n		
v工	dòng//gōng	to start construction			
v静	dòngjing	movement	n		
v脉	dòngmài	artery	n		
v身	dòng//shēn	to leave			
v弹	dòngtan	to move	v		
v听	dòngtīng	nice-sounding; interesting to listen to	adj		
v向	dòngxiàng	trend	n		
v用	dòngyòng	to utilize	v		
冻结	dòngjié	to freeze	v		
栋	dòng	measure word for building	MW		
栋梁	dòngliáng	pillar	n		
兜	dōu	to carry in a pocket or bag	v		
兜儿	dōur	pocket	n		
兜售	dōushòu	to peddle; to hawk	v		

CULTURE YARD 越洋 LANGUAGE SCHOOL

抖	dǒu	to shake; to tremble	v		
陡	dǒu	steep	adj		
斗	dòu	to fight	v		
斗志	dòuzhì	fighting spirit	n		
豆浆	dòujiāng	soy milk	n		
豆子	dòuzi	beans	n		
逗	dòu	v. to tease; adj. teasing	v	adj	
都会	dūhuì	metropolis	n		
督促	dūcù	to urge	v		
独	dú	alone; lonely	adv		
独唱	dúchàng	to sing solo	v		
独家	dújiā	exclusive	n		
独立自主	dúlì-zìzhǔ	to maintain independence and control over one's affairs			
独身	dúshēn	to be single; to be separated from one's family	v		
独一无二	dúyī-wú'èr	unique			
堵塞	dǔsè	to be blocked up; to stop up	v		
杜绝	dùjué	to put an end to	v		
妒忌	dùjì	to be jealous	v		
度(知n度)	dù(zhīmíngdù)	degree (of popularity)	aux		
度假	dùjià	to take a vacation	v		
渡过	dùguò	to pass through			
端正	duānzhèng	adj. correct; v. to correct	adj	v	
短缺	duǎnquē	to lack	v		
短暂	duǎnzàn	short; temporary; transient	adj		
段落	duànluò	paragraph	n		
断定	duàndìng	to determine	v		
断断续续	duànduànxùxù	intermittent	adj		
断裂	duànliè	to fracture	v		
堆砌	duīqì	to pile	v		
队adj	duìxíng	formation	n		
对白	duìbái	dialogue	n		
对策	duìcè	countermeasure	n		
对称	duìchèn	symmetrical	adj		
对得起	duìdeqǐ	to be worthy of	v		
对联	duìlián	couplet	n		
对弈	duìyì	(literary) to play chess	v		
对照	duìzhào	to compare	v		
对峙	duìzhì	to confront each other	v		
对准	duìzhǔn	n. (mechanical engineering) alignment; v. to aim at; to be directed at			
兑换	duìhuàn	to exchange	v		
兑现	duìxiàn	to cash	v		
敦促	dūncù	to urge	v		
敦厚	dūnhòu	honest and sincere	adj		

CULTURE YARD 越谷 LANGUAGE SCHOOL

炖	dùn	to stew	v		
顿时	dūnshí	immediately	adv		
多边	duōbiān	multilateral	adj		
多功能	duōgōngnéng	multifunctional	adj		
多亏	duōkuī	thanks to; fortunately	v		
多劳多得	duōláo-duōdé	Work hard, earn much.			
多年来	duō nián lái	for many years			
多心	duō//xīn	suspicious; paranoid			
多余	duōyú	v. to exceed; adj. excessive	v	adj	
多元	duōyuán	pluralistic	adj		
哆嗦	duōsuo	to tremble uncontrollably	v		
夺冠	duó//guàn	to win the championship			
夺魁	duó//kuí	to win first prize			
躲避	duǒbì	to avoid	v		
躲藏	duǒcáng	to go into hiding	v		
舵手	duòshǒu	helmsman	n		
堕落	duòluò	to degenerate	v		
讹诈	ézhà	to blackmail	v		
俄语	éyǔ	Russian language	n		
鹅	é	goose	n		
额外	éwài	additional	adj		
厄运	èyùn	doom	n		
恶	è	evil	adj		
恶化	èhuà	to deteriorate	v		
恶劣	èliè	odious; vile	adj		
恶性	èxìng	malignant	adj		
恶意	èyì	malicious intention	n		
遏制	èzhì	to contain; to constrain	v		
鳄鱼	èyú	crocodile	n		
恩赐	ēncì	to bestow (a gift, favors, etc.)	v		
恩惠	ēnhuì	grace; favour; kindness	n		
恩情	ēnqíng	loving kindness	n		
恩怨	ēnyuàn	resentment	n		
而已	éryǐ	auxiliary word meaning "just"	aux		
耳光	ěrguāng	a slap in the face	n		
耳目一新	ěrmù-yìxīn	refreshing			
耳熟能详	ěrshú-néngxiáng	familiar; what is frequently heard can be repeated in detail			
耳闻目睹	ěrwén-mùdǔ	what one sees and hears			
二手车	èrshǒuchē	second-hand car	n		
二氧化碳	èryǎnghuàtàn	carbon dioxide	n		
发布会	fābùhuì	press conference	n		
发财	fā//cái	to make a fortune			
发愁	fā/chóu	to worry			
发电机	fādiànjī	generator; dynamo	n		
发抖	fādǒu	to tremble	v		
发愤图强	fāfèn-túqiáng	to set one's mind to work hard			

CULTURE YARD 越谷 LANGUAGE SCHOOL

发光	fā//guāng	to give off light			
发火	fā/huǒ	to ignite; to get angry			
发酵	fā//jiào	fermentation; to ferment			
发掘	fājué	to excavate	v		
发愣	fā//lèng	to be in a daze			
发脾气	fā píqi	to lose one's temper			
发起人	fāqǐrén	sponsor	n		
发热	fā//rè	feverish			
发誓	fā//shì	to swear; to take an oath			
发泄	fāxiè	to give vent to; to release	v		
发扬	fāyáng	to carry forward	v		
发扬光大	fāyáng-guāngdà	to carry forward; to develop			
发育	fāyù	to develop	v		
发源地	fāyuándì	place of origin	n		
发作	fāzuò	to have a fit of anger; to flare up	v		
阀门	fámén	valve	n		
发型	fàxíng	hairstyle	n		
帆	fān	sail	n		
帆船	fānchuán	sailboat	n		
翻番	fān//fān	to double			
翻来覆去	fānlái-fùqù	to toss and turn			
翻天覆地	fāntiān-fùdì	ground-breaking			
凡	fán	all	adv		
烦闷	fánmèn	depressed; moody	adj		
烦恼	fánnǎo	troublesome	adj		
烦躁	fánzào	irritable	adj		
繁华	fánhuá	bustling	adj		
繁忙	fánmáng	busy	adj		
繁体字	fántǐzì	traditional Chinese character	n		
繁重	fánzhòng	heavy; strenuous	adj		
反驳	fǎnbó	to refute	v		
反差	fǎnchā	contrast	n		
反常	fǎncháng	abnormal	adj		
反倒	fǎndào	instead	adv		
反感	fǎngǎn	adj. disgusting; n. dislike	adj	n	
反过来	fǎn·guò·lái	in reverse order			
反击	fǎnjī	to counterattack	v		
反馈	fǎnkuì	to give feedback	v		
反面	fǎnmiàn	n. opposite side; adj. opposite	n	adj	
反思	fǎnsī	to reflect on something; to rethink	v		
反弹	fǎntán	to rebound	v		
反省	fǎnxǐng	to examine oneself; to engage in introspection	v		
返还	fǎnhuán	to return; to give back	v		
犯愁	fàn//chóu	to worry			

饭碗	fànwǎn	rice bowl; livelihood	n		
泛滥	fànlàn	to run rampant	v		
范畴	fànchóu	category	n		
贩卖	fànmài	to traffic; to peddle	v		
方方面面	fāngfāngmiànmiàn	all aspects	n		
方向盘	fāngxiàngpán	steering wheel	n		
方言	fāngyán	dialect	n		
防盗	fángdào	to prevent theft	v		
防盗门	fángdàomén	anti-theft door	n		
防护	fánghù	to protect	v		
防火墙	fánghuǒqiáng	firewall	n		
防卫	fángwèi	to defend	v		
防汛	fángxùn	to prevent floods	v		
防疫	fángyì	epidemic prevention	v		
防御	fángyù	to defend	v		
妨碍	fáng'ài	to obstruct	v		
妨害	fánghài	to impair; to jeopardize	v		
房地产	fángdìchǎn	real estate	n		
仿	fǎng	to imitate	v		
仿制	fǎngzhì	to imitate; to be modelled on	v		
访谈	fǎngtán	to interview	v		
纺织	fǎngzhī	to weave	v		
放过	fàngguò	to let off; to let someone get away with			
放水	fàng//shuǐ	to turn on the water; to let water out			
放肆	fàngsì	unbridled; wanton	adj		
放映	fàngyìng	to show (a film)	v		
放置	fàngzhì	to put aside	v		
放纵	fàngzòng	to indulge	v		
飞速	fēisù	at full speed	adv		
飞往	fēiwǎng	to fly towards			
飞翔	fēixiáng	to fly	v		
飞跃	fēiyuè	to leap	v		
非(非金属)	fēi(fēijīnshǔ)	non (non-metal)	aux		
非得	fēiděi	insistently; must	adv		
非法	fēifǎ	illegal	adj		
非凡	fēifán	extraordinary	adj		
绯闻	fēiwén	scandal; gossip	n		
肥料	féiliào	fertilizer	n		
肥胖	féipàng	obese	adj		
肥沃	féiwò	fertile	adj		
肥皂	féizào	soap	n		
诽谤	fěibàng	to defame; to slander	v		
废	fèi	adj. abandoned; v. to abandon	adj	v	
废除	fèichú	to abolish	v		
废话	fèihuà	nonsense	n		

废品	fèipǐn	waster product; scraps	n		
废寝忘食	fèiqǐn-wàngshí	so dedicated that one forgets to sleep and to eat			
废物	fèiwù	waste	n		
废墟	fèixū	ruins	n		
沸沸扬扬	fèifèiyángyáng	bustling	adj		
沸腾	fèiténg	to boil with excitement	v		
费劲	fèi//jìn	laborious			
分辨	fēnbiàn	to distinguish	v		
分寸	fēncun	section	n		
分担	fēndān	to share responsibility for	v		
分割	fēngē	to segment	v		
分红	fēn//hóng	to receive dividends			
分化	fēnhuà	to differentiate; to become divided	v		
分泌	fēnmì	to secrete	v		
分明	fēnmíng	adj. distinct; adv. distinctly	adj	adv	
分歧	fēnqí	n. disagreement; adj. disagreeing; diverging	n	adj	
分赃	fēn//zāng	to divide the spoils; to share ill-gotten gains			
分支	fēnzhī	branch	n		
芬芳	fēnfāng	adj. fragrant; n. fragrance	adj	n	
吩咐	fēn·fù	to order; to command	v		
氛围	fēnwéi	atmosphere	n		
坟	fén	grave	n		
坟墓	fénmù	grave	n		
焚烧	fénshāo	to incinerate	v		
粉	fěn	pink	n		
粉丝	fěnsī	fan	n		
粉碎	fěnsuì	adj. broken in pieces; v. to shatter	adj	v	
分MW	fèn·liàng	a tiny bit; a small amount	n		
分外	fènwài	very; particularly	adv		
份额	fèn'é	share	n		
奋力	fènlì	sparing no effort	adv		
奋勇	fènyǒng	to summon all one's courage	v		
粪	fèn	manure	n		
粪便	fènbiàn	stool	n		
丰富多彩	fēngfù-duōcǎi	colorful			
丰厚	fēnghòu	rich and generous	adj		
丰满	fēngmǎn	full	adj		
丰盛	fēngshèng	rich; sumptuous	adj		
丰硕	fēngshuò	rich; plentiful	adj		
风波	fēngbō	storm; wind and waves	n		
风采	fēngcǎi	elegant demeanour	n		

CULTURE YARD 越谷 LANGUAGE SCHOOL

风餐露宿	fēngcān-lùsù	sleep and eat in the open; to endure the hardships of an arduous journey			
风范	fēngfàn	style; demeanour	n		
风风雨雨	fēngfēngyǔyǔ	ups and downs; trials and tribulations	n		
风和日丽	fēnghé-rìlì	bright sun and a gentle breeze			
风浪	fēnglàng	stormy waves	n		
风力	fēnglì	wind power	n		
风流	fēngliú	romantic	adj		
风貌	fēngmào	style and features	n		
风气	fēngqì	atmosphere; general mood	n		
风情	fēngqíng	mien; bearing	n		
风趣	fēngqù	humor; wit	n		
风沙	fēngshā	sand blown by the wind	n		
风尚	fēngshàng	fashion	n		
风水	fēng·shuǐ	Fengshui	n		
风味	fēngwèi	flavor	n		
风雨	fēngyǔ	wind and rain; trials and hardships	n		
风云	fēngyún	storm; an unstable situation	n		
风筝	fēngzheng	kite	n		
封顶	fēngdǐng	to cap; to put a ceiling on	v		
封建	fēngjiàn	n. feudalism; adj. feudal	n	adj	
封面	fēngmiàn	front cover; title page	n		
封锁	fēngsuǒ	to blockade	v		
疯子	fēngzi	madman	n		
峰回路转	fēnghuí-lùzhuǎn	a positive turn of events			
蜂蜜	fēngmì	honey	n		
逢	féng	to meet; to come upon	v		
缝	féng	to sew	v		
缝合	fénghé	to suture	v		
讽刺	fěngcì	to satire	v		
凤凰	fènghuáng	phoenix	n		
缝	fèng	seam; fissure	n		
否决	fǒujué	to veto	v		
孵化	fūhuà	to incubate	v		
敷	fū	to apply (poweder or ointment); to spread	v		
扶持	fúchí	to support; to give aid to	v		
服饰	fúshì	apparel	n		
服务器	fúwùqì	server	n		
服用	fúyòng	to take (medicine)	v		
俘获	fúhuò	to capture	v		
俘虏	fúlǔ	captive	n		
浮力	fúlì	buoyancy	n		
浮现	fúxiàn	to emerge; to appear	v		

浮躁	fúzào	impetuous	adj		
辐射	fúshè	to radiate	v		
福气	fúqi	blessing; good fortune	n		
抚摸	fǔmō	to stroke	v		
抚恤	fǔxù	to comfort a bereaved family	v		
抚养	fǔyǎng	to raise up; to rear	v		
抚养费	fǔyǎngfèi	alimony	n		
斧子	fǔzi	ax	n		
俯首	fǔshǒu	to bow one's head	v		
辅导	fǔdǎo	to counsel	v		
腐败	fǔbài	corrupted; rotten	adj		
腐化	fǔhuà	to corrupt; to rot	v		
腐烂	fǔlàn	v. to rot; adj. rotten	v	adj	
腐蚀	fǔshí	to corrode	v		
腐朽	fǔxiǔ	decayed; degenerate	adj		
付费	fùfèi	to pay	v		
付款	fùkuǎn	to make a payment	v		
负面	fùmiàn	negative	adj		
负有	fùyǒu	to be responsible for			
附	fù	to attach	v		
附带	fùdài	v. to attach; adj. attached	v	adj	
附和	fùhè	to go along with (what someone says)	v		
附加	fùjiā	to add	v		
附属	fùshǔ	v. to attach; adj. attached	v	adj	
赴	fù	to go to	v		
复查	fùchá	to review; to reexamine	v		
复发	fùfā	to relapse	v		
复合	fùhé	to compound	v		
复活	fùhuó	to resurrect	v		
复兴	fùxīng	to revive	v		
复原	fù//yuán	recovery; to recover from an illness			
adv作用	fùzuòyòng	side effect	n		
赋予	fùyǔ	to entrust (a task) to someone	v		
富含	fùhán	to be rich in	v		
富豪	fùháo	a rich and poweral person	n		
富强	fùqiáng	rich and strong	adj		
富翁	fùwēng	rich man	n		
富裕	fùyù	prosperous	adj		
富足	fùzú	rich; abundant	adj		
腹部	fùbù	abdomen	n		
腹泻	fùxiè	to have diarrhea	v		
覆盖	fùgài	to cover	v		
该	gāi	this	pron		
改版	gǎi//bǎn	to revise; the revised edition			
改编	gǎibiān	to adapt	v		

改v	gǎidòng	to change	v		
改革开放	gǎigé kāifàng	Reform and Opening			
改良	gǎiliáng	to improve	v		
改n	gǎimíng	to rename	v		
改日	gǎirì	another day	adv		
改为	gǎiwéi	to change to			
改邪归正	gǎixié-guīzhèng	to mend one's way; to turn over a new leaf			
钙	gài	calcium	n		
盖子	gàizi	cover	n		
概况	gàikuàng	overview	n		
概率	gàilǜ	probability	n		
概论	gàilùn	introduction	n		
干戈	gāngē	arms; weapons of war	n		
干旱	gānhàn	dry	adj		
干燥	gānzào	dry	adj		
甘心	gānxīn	to do something willingly	v		
肝脏	gānzàng	liver	n		
尴尬	gāngà	awkward	adj		
赶赴	gǎnfù	to rush to	v		
赶往	gǎnwǎng	rush towards			
敢情	gǎnqing	as it turns out; actually	adv		
感(责任感)	gǎn(zérèngǎn)	sense (sense of responsibility)	aux		
感触	gǎnchù	thoughts and feelings	n		
感恩	gǎn//ēn	grateful			
感激	gǎnjī	to be grateful	v		
感慨	gǎnkǎi	to sigh with emotion	v		
感染	gǎnrǎn	to infect	v		
感染力	gǎnrǎnlì	infectious (enthusiasm)	n		
感interjectio	gǎntàn	to sigh	v		
感性	gǎnxìng	emotional; perceptual	adj		
干部	gànbù	cadre	n		
干事	gànshi	executive secretary	n		
刚毅	gāngyì	resolute	adj		
纲领	gānglǐng	program	n		
纲要	gāngyào	outline	n		
钢	gāng	steel	n		
缸	gāng	vat; jar; crock	n		
港	gǎng	port	n		
杠铃	gànglíng	barbell	n		
高昂	gāo'áng	v. to hold high (one's head, etc.); adj. high	v	adj	
高傲	gāo'ào	arrogant	adj		
高超	gāochāo	superb	adj		
高低	gāodī	high and low	n		
高调	gāodiào	high-key; a lofty tone	n		
高额	gāo'é	a high quota	adj		

CULTURE YARD 越谷 LANGUAGE SCHOOL

高尔夫球	gāo'ěrfūqiú	golf	n		
高峰期	gāofēngqī	peak period	n		
高贵	gāoguì	noble	adj		
高空	gāokōng	high altitude	n		
高龄	gāolíng	n. advanced age; adj. aged; elderly	n	adj	
高明	gāomíng	clever; brilliant	adj		
高山	gāoshān	high mountain	n		
高效	gāoxiào	highly efficient	adj		
高新技术	gāoxīn-jìshù	high-tech			
高血压	gāoxuèyā	hypertension	n		
高压	gāoyā	high pressure	n		
高雅	gāoyǎ	elegant	adj		
高涨	gāozhǎng	v. to rise; adj. running high (of tension, etc.)	v	adj	
搞鬼	gǎo//guǐ	to make mischief			
搞笑	gǎoxiào	to be funny	v		
告	gào	to tell; to announce; to sue	v		
告辞	gàocí	to take leave of	v		
告诫	gàojiè	to admonish	v		
告示	gàoshi	official notice	n		
告知	gàozhī	to inform	v		
告状	gào//zhuàng	to lodge a complaint against			
戈壁	gēbì	the Gobi Desert	n		
胳膊	gēbo	arm	n		
鸽子	gēzi	pigeon	n		
搁	gē	to put	v		
搁浅	gē//qiǎn	to be stranded; to run aground			
搁置	gēzhì	to put on hold; to lay aside	v		
割	gē	to cut	v		
歌剧	gējù	opera	n		
歌颂	gēsòng	to sing the praises of	v		
歌舞	gēwǔ	song and dance	n		
歌咏	gēyǒng	to sing	v		
革命	gémìng	v. to revolve; adj. revolutionary	v	adj	
格	gé	grid	n		
格格不入	gégé-búrù	incompatible with			
格局	géjú	pattern	n		
格式	géshi	format	n		
隔阂	géhé	misunderstanding; estrangement	n		
隔离	gélí	to isolate	v		
个案	gè'àn	an indiviual or special case	n		
个头儿	gètóur	height	n		
各奔前程	gèbènqiánchéng	to go one's own way; to lead one's own life			
各式各样	gèshì-gèyàng	all kinds of			

根基	gēnjī	foundation	n		
根深蒂固	gēnshēn-dìgù	ingrained; deep-rooted			
根源	gēnyuán	source	n		
根治	gēnzhì	to cure once and for all	v		
跟不上	gēn bu shàng	unable to keep up			
跟上	gēnshang	to keep up			
跟踪	gēnzōng	to track; to trail	v		
更改	gēnggǎi	to change	v		
更衣室	gēngyīshì	locker room	n		
耕地	gēngdì	arable land	n		
耿直	gěngzhí	upright; honest	adj		
工地	gōngdì	construction site	n		
工会	gōnghuì	union	n		
工科	gōngkē	engineering course	n		
工商界	gōngshāngjiè	industry and commerce	n		
工序	gōngxù	procedure	n		
工整	gōngzhěng	elegant; exquisite	adj		
工作MW	gōngzuòliàng	workload	n		
弓	gōng	bow	n		
公安局	gōng'ānjú	public security bureau	n		
公车	gōngchē	bus	n		
公道	gōngdao	just; impartial	adj		
公费	gōngfèi	public funds	n		
公共场所	gōnggòng chǎngsuǒ	public places			
公关	gōngguān	public relations	n		
公函	gōnghán	official letter	n		
公积金	gōngjījīn	public reserve fund	n		
公开信	gōngkāixìn	open letter	n		
公款	gōngkuǎn	public funds	n		
公立	gōnglì	public (school, hospital, etc.)	adj		
公墓	gōngmù	cemetery	n		
公仆	gōngpú	public servant	n		
公顷	gōngqǐng	hectare	MW		
公然	gōngrán	openly	adv		
公示	gōngshì	to publicize; to make known	v		
公事	gōngshì	public affairs	n		
公务	gōngwù	official duties	n		
公益	gōngyì	public welfare	n		
公益性	gōngyìxìng	the public good	n		
公用	gōngyòng	to be used by the public; communal	adj		
公寓	gōngyù	apartment	n		
公约	gōngyuē	convention	n		
公证	gōngzhèng	to notarize	v		
公职	gōngzhí	public office	n		
功	gōng	achievement	n		

功臣	gōngchén	a minister who has rendered outstanding service	n		
功底	gōngdǐ	knowledge of the fundamentals	n		
功劳	gōngláo	credit; contribution	n		
功力	gōnglì	skill	n		
功率	gōnglǜ	power	n		
功效	gōngxiào	effect	n		
攻	gōng	to attack	v		
攻读	gōngdú	to study diligently	v		
攻关	gōngguān	to tackle key issues	v		
供	gōng	to supply	v		
供不应求	gōngbúyìngqiú	Supply is less than demand.			
供暖	gōngnuǎn	to provide heating	v		
供求	gōngqiú	supply and demand	n		
宫殿	gōngdiàn	palace	n		
宫廷	gōngtíng	palace; royal court	n		
恭维	gōng·wéi	to compliment	v		
恭喜	gōngxǐ	to congratulate	v		
拱	gǒng	to arch	v		
共鸣	gòngmíng	to resonate	v		
共识	gòngshí	consensus	n		
共同体	gòngtóngtǐ	community	n		
共性	gòngxìng	commonality	n		
供奉	gòngfèng	v. to worship; n. worship	v	n	
勾	gōu	to hook; to delineate	v		
勾画	gōuhuà	to outline; to delineate	v		
勾结	gōujié	to collude with	v		
钩	gōu	to hook	v		
钩子	gōuzi	hook	n		
构思	gòusī	to conceive; to compose; to design	v		
构想	gòuxiǎng	v. to conceptualize; n. conceptualization	v	n	
购	gòu	to purchase	v		
够呛	gòuqiàng	enough; unbearable	adj		
估算	gūsuàn	to estimate	v		
沽n钓誉	gūmíng-diàoyù	to angle for undeserved fame; to fish for compliments			
孤单	gūdān	lonely	adj		
孤立	gūlì	adj. isolated; v. to isolate	adj	v	
孤零零	gūlínglíng	solitary	adj		
孤陋寡闻	gūlòu-guǎwén	ignorant			
辜负	gūfù	to disappoint; to let down	v		
古董	gǔdǒng	antique	n		
古怪	gǔguài	eccentric	adj		
古迹	gǔjì	historic site	n		
古今中外	gǔjīn-zhōngwài	at all times and in all countries			

CULTURE YARD 越洋 LANGUAGE SCHOOL

古朴	gǔpǔ	quaint	adj		
古人	gǔrén	the ancients	n		
股份	gǔfèn	shares	n		
股民	gǔmín	shareholder	n		
股市	gǔshì	stock market	n		
骨干	gǔgàn	backbone; mainstay	n		
骨气	gǔqì	moral integrity; backbone	n		
骨折	gǔzhé	to fracture	v		
鼓v	gǔdòng	to encourage	v		
鼓舞	gǔwǔ	v. to inspire; adj. inspiring	v	adj	
固然	gùrán	of course	conj		
固执	gùzhi	stubborn	adj		
故	gù	adv., conj. so	adv	conj	
顾不得	gùbu·dé	unable to change something			
顾不上	gùbushàng	unable to attend to			
顾及	gùjí	to take into account	v		
顾虑	gùlǜ	n. concern; v. to concern	n	v	
顾全大局	gùquán-dàjú	to consider the overall situation			
雇	gù	to hire	v		
雇佣	gùyōng	to hire	v		
雇员	gùyuán	employee	n		
雇主	gùzhǔ	employer	n		
瓜分	guāfēn	to carve up; to partition	v		
瓜子	guāzǐ	melon seed	n		
刮风	guā fēng	windy; to blow (of wind)			
寡妇	guǎfu	widow	n		
挂钩	guàgōu	hook; coupling	n		
挂号	guà//hào	to register; to take a number			
挂念	guàniàn	to miss	v		
挂失	guà//shī	report the loss of (identity papers,cheques,etc.)			
乖	guāi	good	adj		
乖巧	guāiqiǎo	clever	adj		
拐弯	guǎi//wān	n. turn; corner; v. to turn the corner; to make a turn			
拐杖	guǎizhàng	crutch	n		
怪不得	guàibude	adv., v. no wonder	adv	v	
怪物	guàiwu	monster	n		
怪异	guàiyì	weird	adj		
关掉	guāndiào	turn off			
关节	guānjié	joint (anatomy); key point	n		
关税	guānshuì	tariff	n		
关头	guāntóu	junction	n		
关照	guānzhào	to care	v		
观测	guāncè	to observe	v		
观感	guāngǎn	observations	n		
观摩	guānmó	to observe and emulate	v		

观赏	guānshǎng	to watch and admire	v		
观望	guānwàng	to wait and see	v		
官兵	guānbīng	officers and soldiers	n		
官吏	guānlì	government official	n		
官僚	guānliáo	bureaucracy	n		
官僚主义	guānliáo zhǔyì	bureaucratism			
官员	guānyuán	official	n		
棺材	guāncai	coffin	n		
管家	guǎnjiā	housekeeper	n		
管教	guǎnjiào	v. to discipline; n. discipline	v	n	
管理费	guǎnlǐfèi	management fee	n		
管辖	guǎnxiá	to have jurisdiction over	v		
管用	guǎn//yòng	to be of use; to be effective			
管子	guǎnzi	tube	n		
贯彻	guànchè	to implement	v		
贯穿	guànchuān	to penetrate	v		
贯通	guàntōng	to link up; to be well versed in	v		
惯	guàn	to be used to; to be accustomed	v		
惯例	guànlì	convention	n		
惯性	guànxìng	inertia	n		
灌	guàn	to pour	v		
灌溉	guàngài	to irrigate	v		
灌输	guànshū	to instill	v		
罐	guàn	can; tin	n		
罐头	guàntou	can; tin	n		
光彩	guāngcǎi	n. glory; adj. glorious	n	adj	
光碟	guāngdié	disk; CD	n		
光顾	guānggù	to patronize; to visit as a customer	v		
光滑	guānghuá	smooth	adj		
光环	guānghuán	halo	n		
光缆	guānglǎn	optical cable	n		
光芒	guāngmáng	rays of light	n		
光明磊落	guāngmíng-lěiluò	to be perfectly open in all one's actions			
光泽	guāngzé	luster	n		
广义	guǎngyì	general sense	n		
归根到底	guīgēn-dàodǐ	in the final analysis			
归还	guīhuán	to return	v		
归结	guījié	to conclude	v		
归来	guīlái	to return	v		
归纳	guīnà	to induct	v		
归属	guīshǔ	to belong to	v		
归宿	guīsù	final destination; permanent home	n		
龟	guī	turtle	n		
规格	guīgé	specification	n		

CULTURE YARD 越谷 LANGUAGE SCHOOL

规矩	guīju	n. rule; adj. disciplined	n	adj	
闺女	guīnü	daughter	n		
瑰宝	guībǎo	treasure	n		
轨迹	guǐjì	trajectory; path	n		
柜台	guìtái	counter	n		
贵宾	guìbīn	VIP	n		
贵重	guìzhòng	precious	adj		
贵族	guìzú	noble	n		
桂花	guìhuā	Osmanthus fragrans	n		
滚v	gǔndòng	to scroll (on a computer); to roll	v		
棍	gùn	stick	n		
棍子	gùnzi	stick	n		
国宝	guóbǎo	national treasure	n		
国防	guófáng	national defense	n		
国画	guóhuà	traditional Chinese painting	n		
国徽	guóhuī	national emblem	n		
国情	guóqíng	national conditions	n		
国土	guótǔ	land	n		
国学	guóxué	studies of ancient Chinese culture	n		
国有	guóyǒu	to be state-owned	v		
果断	guǒduàn	decisive	adj		
果园	guǒyuán	orchard	n		
果真	guǒzhēn	adv. as expected; conj. If really	adv	conj	
裹	guǒ	to wrap	v		
过半	guòbàn	to be more than half	v		
过不去	guòbuqù	to make life difficult for	v		
过错	guòcuò	fault	n		
过道	guòdào	aisle; corridor	n		
过关	guò//guān	to pass a barrier			
过奖	guòjiǎng	(self-deprecating) to overpraise; to flatter	v		
过节	guò/jié	to celebrate a holiday			
过境	guò//jìng	transit			
过滤	guòlǜ	to filter	v		
过期	guò//qī	expired			
过日子	guò rìzi	to live life; to pass one's days			
过剩	guòshèng	to exceed	v		
过失	guòshī	fault; error	n		
过头	guò//tóu	v. to overdo it; adv. excessively			
过往	guòwǎng	v. to come and go; n. past	v	n	
过意不去	guòyìbúqù	to feel apologetic			
过瘾	guò//yǐn	to satisfy a craving; to enjoy oneself to the fullest			
过硬	guò//yìng	to have perfect mastery of			
过早	guò zǎo	premature			
海岸	hǎi'àn	coastal	n		

海拔	hǎibá	altitude	n		
海滨	hǎibīn	seaside	n		
海盗	hǎidào	pirate	n		
海MW	hǎiliàng	magnanimity	n		
海绵	hǎimián	sponge	n		
海面	hǎimiàn	sea surface	n		
海内外	hǎi nèiwài	at home and abroad			
海滩	hǎitān	beach	n		
海峡	hǎixiá	strait	n		
海啸	hāixiào	tsunami	n		
海域	hǎiyù	waters; martitime space	n		
海运	hǎiyùn	to ship (goods)	v		
海藻	hǎizǎo	seaweed	n		
骇人听闻	hàiréntīngwén	appalling			
害虫	hàichóng	pest; destructive insect	n		
害臊	hài//sào	ashamed; bashful			
害羞	hài//xiū	shy			
酣畅	hānchàng	unrestrained; with ease and verve	adj		
酣睡	hānshuì	to sleep soundly	v		
含糊	hánhu	vague	adj		
含蓄	hánxù	v. to be implicit; n. implicit	v	adj	
函授	hánshòu	to teach by correspondence	v		
涵盖	hángài	to cover	v		
涵义	hányì	meaning; implication	n		
罕见	hǎnjiàn	rare	adj		
汗水	hànshuǐ	sweat	n		
旱	hàn	dry	adj		
旱灾	hànzāi	drought	n		
捍卫	hànwèi	to defend	v		
焊	hàn	to weld	v		
行家	hángjia	expert	n		
行列	hángliè	ranks	n		
行情	hángqíng	market price	n		
航海	hánghǎi	to navigate on the sea	v		
航天	hángtiān	to fly or travel in space	v		
航天员	hāngtiānyuán	astronaut	n		
航行	hángxíng	to sail	v		
航运	hángyùn	shipping	n		
毫不	háo bù	not			
毫不犹豫	háo bù yóuyù	to not hesitate			
毫无	háo wú	none			
豪华	háohuá	luxurious	adj		
好比	hǎobǐ	liken to something else	v		
好歹	hǎodǎi	n. good and bad; adv. anyway	n	adv	
好感	hǎogǎn	good opinion	n		
好坏	hǎohuài	good or bad	n		

CULTURE YARD 越谷 LANGUAGE SCHOOL

好家伙	hǎojiāhuo	Wow!; Oh boy!	interjection		
好评	hǎopíng	praise	n		
好说	hǎoshuō	No big deal; You flatter me	v		
好笑	hǎoxiào	funny	adj		
好心	hǎoxīn	kindness	n		
好心人	hǎoxīnrén	kind person	n		
好意	hǎoyì	kindness	n		
好在	hǎozài	fortunately	adv		
号称	hàochēng	to be known as; to be nicknamed	v		
好客	hàokè	hospitable	adj		
好奇心	hàoqíxīn	curiosity	n		
耗	hào	to consume	v		
耗费	hàofèi	to consume; to expend	v		
耗时	hàoshí	time consuming	v		
浩劫	hàojié	catastrophe	n		
呵护	hēhù	to take good care of	v		
禾苗	hémiáo	seedlings	n		
合唱	héchàng	to sing in chorus	v		
合乎	héhū	to conform with; to correspond to	v		
合伙	héhuǒ	to form a partnership	v		
合计	héjì	to add up	v		
合情合理	héqíng-hélǐ	reasonable			
合影	hé//yǐng	group photo			
合资	hézī	to enter into a partnership	v		
合作社	hézuòshè	cooperative; co-op	n		
何必	hébì	why	adv		
何处	hé chù	where			
何苦	hékǔ	why bother?	adv		
何况	hékuàng	not to mention; what's more	conj		
何时	hé shí	when			
和蔼	hé'ǎi	amiable	adj		
和解	héjiě	to become reconciled	v		
和睦	hémù	harmonious	adj		
和平共处	hépíng gòngchǔ	peaceful coexistence			
和气	héqi	adj. harmonious; n. harmony	adj	n	
和尚	héshang	monk	n		
河流	héliú	river	n		
河畔	hépàn	riverside	n		
荷花	héhuā	lotus	n		
核	hé	nuclear	n		
核电站	hédiànzhàn	nuclear power plant	n		
核对	héduì	to check	v		
核能	hénéng	nuclear energy	n		
核实	héshí	to verify	v		
核桃	hétao	walnut	n		
核武器	héwǔqì	nuclear weapon	n		
贺电	hèdiàn	congratulatory letter	n		

CULTURE YARD 越谷 LANGUAGE SCHOOL

贺信	hèxìn	congratulatory letter	n		
喝彩	hè//cǎi	to acclaim; to cheer			
赫然	hèrán	impressively; terribly (angry)	adj		
鹤立鸡群	hèlìjīqún	to stand head and shoulders above the rest; obviously superior			
黑白	hēibái	black and white	n		
黑客	hēikè	hacker	n		
黑马	hēimǎ	dark horse (figurative)	n		
黑手	hēishǒu	a vicious person manipulating sb. or sth. from behind the scenes	n		
黑心	hēixīn	adj. evil; n. black heart	adj	n	
嘿	hēi	hey	interjection		
痕迹	hénjì	trace	n		
恨不得	hènbude	cannot wait to do something	v		
哼	hēng	humph	v		
横七竖八	héngqī-shùbā	in disorder			
横向	héngxiàng	horizontal	adj		
横	hèng	horizontal	adj		
轰	hōng	v. to explode; ono. boom	v	onomat	
轰v	hōngdòng	to cause a sensation	v		
轰炸	hōngzhà	to bombard	v		
哄	hōng	the roar of laughter	onomat		
哄堂大笑	hōngtáng-dàxiào	the whole room laughing			
烘干	hōnggān	to dry over heat	v		
烘托	hōngtuō	to throw into sharp relief	v		
弘扬	hóngyáng	to promote; to enhance	v		
红灯	hóngdēng	red light	n		
红火	hónghuo	flourishing; prosperous	adj		
红扑扑	hóngpūpū	flushed	adj		
红润	hóngrùn	rosy	adj		
红薯	hóngshǔ	sweet potato	n		
红眼	hóngyǎn	to be jealous	v		
宏观	hóngguān	macro-	adj		
宏伟	hóngwěi	magnificent	adj		
洪亮	hóngliàng	loud and clear; resonant	adj		
哄	hǒng	to coax	v		
哄	hòng	to cause an uproar	v		
喉咙	hóu·lóng	throat	n		
吼	hǒu	to roar	v		
后备	hòubèi	adj. reserved; n. reserve	adj	n	
后备箱	hòubèixiāng	trunk	n		
后pron	hòudài	descendants	n		
后盾	hòudùn	backing	n		
后顾之忧	hòugùzhīyōu	trouble back home; worries about the future			

后期	hòuqī	later times	n		
后勤	hòuqín	logistics	n		
后人	hòurén	descendant	n		
后台	hòutái	backstage	n		
后退	hòutuì	to retreat	v		
后续	hòuxù	follow-up	adj		
后遗症	hòuyízhèng	(medicine) sequelae; (figurative) aftermath	n		
后裔	hòuyì	descendant; offspring	n		
后者	hòuzhě	the latter	n		
厚道	hòudao	honest and kind	adj		
厚度	hòudù	thickness	n		
候选人	hòuxuǎnrén	candidate	n		
呼风唤雨	hūfēng-huànyǔ	to stir up trouble			
呼唤	hūhuàn	to call	v		
呼救	hūjiù	call for help	v		
呼声	hūshēng	voice	n		
呼应	hūyìng	to echo	v		
呼吁	hūyù	to call on; to appeal to	v		
忽高忽低	hūgāo-hūdī	suddenly high and suddenly low			
忽悠	hūyou	to con; to dupe	v		
胡闹	húnào	to make trouble; to run wild	v		
胡说	húshuō	v. tell nonsense; n. nonsense	v	n	
胡思乱想	húsī-luànxiǎng	to indulge in flights of fancy; to let one's imagination run wild			
湖泊	húpō	lake	n		
糊	hú	to paste	v		
糊涂	hútu	confused	adj		
互补	hùbǔ	to complement one another	v		
互访	hùfǎng	to exchange visits	v		
互信	hùxìn	to have mutual trust	v		
互助	hùzhù	to provide mutual assistance	v		
护理	hùlǐ	to care	v		
花瓣	huābàn	petal	n		
花卉	huāhuì	flowers and plants	n		
花纹	huāwén	decorative design	n		
花样	huāyàng	pattern, design	n		
划算	huásuàn	v. to be cost-effective; adj. cost-effective	v	adj	
华丽	huálì	gorgeous	adj		
华侨	huáqiáo	overseas Chinese	n		
华裔	huáyì	Chinese	n		
哗变	huábiàn	to mutiny	v		
哗然	huárán	uproarious	adj		
滑冰	huábīng	to ice skate	v		
滑稽	huá·jī	funny	adj		

CULTURE YARD 越谷 LANGUAGE SCHOOL

滑梯	huátī	slide	n		
滑雪	huáxuě	to ski	v		
化肥	huàféi	fertilizer	n		
化身	huàshēn	incarnation	n		
化纤	huàxiān	chemical fiber	n		
化险为夷	huàxiǎnwéiyí	to turn a danger into safety; to avert disaster			
化验	huàyàn	to do a lab test	v		
化妆	huà//zhuāng	make up			
划时pron	huàshídài	epoch-making	adj		
画册	huàcè	picture album	n		
画龙点睛	huàlóng-diǎnjīng	to add the finishing touch			
画蛇添足	huàshé-tiānzú	to draw a snake and add legs to it; to overdo			
画展	huàzhǎn	art exhibition	n		
话费	huàfèi	telephone bill	n		
话筒	huàtǒng	microphone	n		
话语	huàyǔ	discourse	n		
怀抱	huáibào	v. to embrace; n. embrace	v	n	
怀旧	huáijiù	to be nostalgic	v		
怀里	huái li	in one's arms			
怀孕	huái//yùn	pregnant			
怀着	huáizhe	with child; carrying a child			
槐树	huáishù	locust tree (Sophora japonica)	n		
坏事	huàishì	bad thing; evil deed	n		
欢呼	huānhū	to cheer	v		
欢聚	huānjù	to gather together	v		
欢快	huānkuài	cheerful	adj		
欢声笑语	huānshēng-xiàoyǔ	cheers and laughter			
还款	huán kuǎn	v. to pay back; n. repayment			
还原	huán//yuán	to restore to original condition; to reconstruct			
环球	huánqiú	to be around the world	v		
环绕	huánrào	to surround	v		
缓	huǎn	to slow down; to postpone	v		
缓和	huǎnhé	v. to relax; adj. relaxed	v	adj	
缓缓	huǎnhuǎn	slowly	adv		
缓慢	huǎnmàn	slow	adj		
幻觉	huànjué	illusion	n		
幻影	huànyǐng	phantom	n		
换成	huànchéng	to replace			
换取	huànqǔ	to exchange	v		
换位	huànwèi	to transpose	v		
换言之	huànyánzhī	in other words			
唤起	huànqǐ	to arouse	v		
患	huàn	suffer from some disease	v		
患病	huànbìng	suffer from illness	v		

CULTURE YARD 越洋 LANGUAGE SCHOOL

患有	huànyǒu	to suffer from			
焕发	huànfā	to shine; to glow	v		
荒	huāng	to neglect; to be out of practise	v		
荒诞	huāngdàn	absurd; fantastical	adj		
荒凉	huāngliáng	desolate	adj		
荒谬	huāngmiù	absurd; preposterous	adj		
慌乱	huāngluàn	alarmed	adj		
慌张	huāng·zhāng	agitated	adj		
皇宫	huánggōng	(imperial) palace	n		
皇后	huánghòu	queen	n		
皇上	huángshang	emperor; Your Majesty	n		
皇室	huángshì	royal family; imperial court	n		
黄昏	huánghūn	dusk	n		
恍然大悟	huǎngrán-dàwù	to suddenly realize			
晃	huǎng	to flash past; to dazzle	v		
谎话	huǎnghuà	lie	n		
谎言	huǎngyán	lie	n		
晃	huàng	to shake	v		
晃荡	huàngdang	to rock	v		
灰	huī	n. ash; adj. grey	n	adj	
灰尘	huīchén	dust	n		
灰心	huī/xīn	to be discouraged			
挥	huī	to wave	v		
辉煌	huīhuáng	brilliant	adj		
回归	huíguī	to return	v		
回扣	huíkòu	sales commission; a bribe	n		
回馈	huíkuì	to give feedback; to repay a favor	v		
回落	huíluò	to decline after a rise; to subside	v		
回升	huíshēng	to rise again after a fall	v		
回首	huíshǒu	to look back	v		
回味	huíwèi	n. aftertaste; v. to reflect on	n	v	
回想	huíxiǎng	to recall	v		
回忆录	huíyìlù	memoir	n		
悔恨	huǐhèn	to regret deeply	v		
毁坏	huǐhuài	to destroy; to damage	v		
毁灭	huǐmiè	to destroy; to exterminate	v		
汇合	huìhé	to converge	v		
汇集	huìjí	to collect	v		
汇聚	huìjù	to converge	v		
会场	huìchǎng	venue	n		
会面	huì//miàn	to meet			
会晤	huìwù	to have a meeting	v		
会意	huìyì	to understand without being told explicitly	v		
会诊	huì//zhěn	to hold a medical consultation			

CULTURE YARD 天井 越学 LANGUAGE SCHOOL

绘声绘色	huìshēng-huìsè	vivid			
贿赂	huìlù	v. to bribe; n. bribe	v	n	
昏迷	hūnmí	to be in a coma	v		
婚纱	hūnshā	wedding dress	n		
婚姻	hūnyīn	marriage	n		
浑身	húnshēn	all over (the body)	n		
魂	hún	soul	n		
混凝土	hùnníngtǔ	concrete	n		
混淆	hùnxiáo	to confuse	v		
混浊	hùnzhuó	turbid	adj		
豁	huō	to give up; to sacrifice	v		
豁出去	huō//chuqu	to press one's luck			
活该	huógāi	to deserve (punishment)	v		
活期	huóqī	current	adj		
活儿	huór	job	n		
火暴	huǒbào	fiery	adj		
火锅	huǒguō	hot pot	n		
火候	huǒhou	crucial moment	n		
火花	huǒhuā	spark	n		
火炬	huǒjù	torch	n		
火辣辣	huǒlàlà	burning; scorching	adj		
火热	huǒrè	fiery	adj		
火山	huǒshān	volcano	n		
火速	huǒsù	at top speed	adv		
火焰	huǒyàn	flame	n		
火药	huǒyào	gunpowder	n		
伙食	huǒ·shí	meals; food	n		
或多或少	huòduō-huòshǎo	more or less			
货币	huòbì	currency	n		
货车	huòchē	truck	n		
货物	huòwù	goods	n		
货运	huòyùn	freight	n		
获胜	huòshèng	to win a victory	v		
获悉	huòxī	to receive news of	v		
祸害	huòhai	n. scourge; v. to damage	n	v	
霍乱	huòluàn	cholera	n		
豁达	huòdá	open-minded	adj		
几率	jīlǜ	probability	n		
讥笑	jīxiào	to sneer at	v		
饥饿	ji'è	hungry	adj		
机舱	jīcāng	cabin (of a plane)	n		
机v	jīdòng	motorized; locomotive	adj		
机灵	jīling	clever	adj		
机密	jīmì	adj. confidential; n. secret	adj	n	
机智	jīzhì	quick-witted	adj		
肌肤	jīfū	skin and muscle	n		
积	jī	to amass; to accumulate	v		

CULTURE YARD 越语 LANGUAGE SCHOOL

积淀	jīdiàn	v. to accumulate; n. sediment	v	n	
积蓄	jīxù	v. to save up; n. savings	v	n	
基本功	jīběngōng	basic skills	n		
基层	jīcéng	grassroots	n		
基因	jīyīn	gene	n		
基于	jīyú	on account of	prep		
基准	jīzhǔn	benchmark	n		
畸adj	jīxíng	deformed; unbalanced	adj		
激发	jīfā	to excite	v		
激光	jīguāng	laser	n		
激化	jīhuà	to intensify	v		
激活	jīhuó	to activate	v		
激励	jīlì	to impel; to urge	v		
激起	jīqǐ	to excite	v		
激素	jīsù	hormone	n		
及	jí	and	conj		
及其	jí qí	and its/their/his/her			
及早	jízǎo	as soon as possible	adv		
吉普	jípǔ	jeep	n		
吉他	jítā	guitar	n		
吉祥物	jixiángwù	mascot	n		
级别	jíbié	level	n		
极度	jídù	extremely	adv		
极力	jílì	to do one's utmost	adv		
极少num	jí shǎoshù	very few			
极为	jíwéi	extremely	adv		
极限	jíxiàn	limit	n		
即	jí	that is; namely	adv		
即便	jíbiàn	even if	conj		
即可	jíkě	…and that will suffice	v		
急剧	jíjù	sharp; sudden	adj		
急迫	jípò	urgent	adj		
急性	jíxìng	acute	adj		
急需	jíxū	to urgently need	v		
急于	jíyú	to be eager to	v		
急诊	jízhěn	v. provide emergency treatment; n. emergency	v	n	
急转弯	jízhuǎnwān	sharp turn			
棘手	jíshǒu	thorny (problem); troublesome	adj		
集会	jíhuì	n. assembly; v. to assemble	n	v	
集结	jíjié	to assemble (esp. of troops)	v		
集邮	jí//yóu	to collect stamps			
集装箱	jízhuāngxiāng	container	n		
集资	jízī	raise funds	v		
嫉妒	jídù	to envy	v		
挤压	jǐyā	to press; to squeeze	v		
脊梁	jǐ·liáng	spine	n		

计	jì	n. count; v. to count	n	v	
计策	jìcè	plan; ploy	n		
计较	jìjiào	to haggle over; to argue	v		
计时	jìshí	to time; to mark time	v		
记号	jìhao	mark	n		
记忆犹新	jìyì-yóuxīn	fresh in one's mind; to remember vividly			
纪录片	jìlùpiàn	documentary	n		
纪念碑	jìniànbēi	monument	n		
纪念馆	jìniànguǎn	memorial hall	n		
纪念日	jìniànrì	anniversary	n		
纪实	jìshí	v. to document events; n. documentation of events	v	n	
技艺	jìyì	skill	n		
忌	jì	to avoid	v		
忌讳	jì·huì	to taboo	v		
忌口	jì//kǒu	to avoid or abstain from certain food			
剂	jì	n. dose; measure word for medicine	n	MW	
迹象	jìxiàng	sign	n		
继	jì	to follow	v		
继而	jì'ér	subsequently	conj		
继父	jìfù	stepfather	n		
继母	jìmǔ	stepmother	n		
祭	jì	to offer a sacrifice to	v		
祭奠	jìdiàn	to offer sacrifices to one's ancestors; to commemorate the dead	v		
祭祀	jìsì	to offer sacrifices (to gods or ancestors)	v		
寄托	jìtuō	entrust to the care of someone	v		
寂静	jìjìng	silent	adj		
寂寞	jìmò	lonely	adj		
加紧	jiājǐn	to intensify	v		
加剧	jiājù	to exacerbate	v		
加深	jiāshēn	to deepen	v		
加重	jiāzhòng	to aggravate	v		
佳节	jiājié	festival	n		
家伙	jiāhuo	guy	n		
家家户户	jiājiāhùhù	each and every family	n		
家教	jiājiào	tutor	n		
家境	jiājìng	family background	n		
家禽	jiāqín	poultry	n		
家用	jiāyòng	n. home use; adj. domestic	n	adj	
家喻户晓	jiāyù-hùxiǎo	well-known			
家政	jiāzhèng	housekeeping	n		

家族	jiāzú	family	n		
嘉年华	jiāniánhuá	carnival	n		
假定	jiǎdìng	to assume	v		
假冒	jiǎmào	to pass oneself off as	v		
假设	jiǎshè	v. to assume; suppposing that…; n. hypothesis	v	n	
假使	jiǎshǐ	if	conj		
假装	jiǎzhuāng	to pretend	v		
价位	jiàwèi	price	n		
价值观	jiàzhíguān	value	n		
驾	jià	to drive	v		
驾车	jià chē	to drive			
驾驭	jiàyù	to drive; to control	v		
架势	jiàshi	posture; stance	n		
架子	jiàzi	shelf	n		
嫁	jià	(of a female) to marry (a male)	v		
嫁妆	jiàzhuang	dowry	n		
尖端	jiānduān	n. tip; sharp pointed end; adj. cutting-edge; tip-top	n	adj	
尖锐	jiānruì	sharp; keen	adj		
奸诈	jiānzhà	treacherous	adj		
歼灭	jiānmiè	to annihilate	v		
坚持不懈	jiānchí-búxiè	unremitting			
坚韧	jiānrèn	tough; tenacious	adj		
坚实	jiānshí	solid	adj		
坚守	jiānshǒu	to hold fast; to stick to	v		
坚信	jiānxìn	to firmly believe	v		
坚硬	jiānyìng	hard	adj		
肩膀	jiānbǎng	shoulder	n		
肩负	jiānfù	to shoulder	v		
艰巨	jiānjù	arduous	adj		
艰苦奋斗	jiānkǔ-fèndòu	hard struggle			
艰险	jiānxiǎn	perilous	adj		
艰辛	jiānxīn	arduous	adj		
监察	jiānchá	to inspect	v		
监管	jiānguǎn	to supervise	v		
监护	jiānhù	to act as a guardian; to watch over	v		
监控	jiānkòng	to monitor	v		
监视	jiānshì	to monitor	v		
监狱	jiānyù	prison	n		
兼	jiān	to hold two posts at the same time	v		
兼顾	jiāngù	to take into account	v		
兼任	jiānrèn	to hold a concurrent post	v		
兼容	jiānróng	to be compatible	v		
兼职	jiānzhí	part time	n		
煎	jiān	to fry	v		

CULTURE YARD 越洋 LANGUAGE SCHOOL

拣	jiǎn	to pick; to select	v		
检察	jiǎnchá	to inspect	v		
检讨	jiǎntǎo	to make a self-criticism	v		
减免	jiǎnmiǎn	to mitigate; to annul; to remit	v		
减弱	jiǎnruò	to weaken	v		
减速	jiǎn//sù	to slow down			
减压	jiǎnyā	to relieve stress	v		
简称	jiǎnchēng	v. to abbreviate; n. abbreviation	v	n	
简短	jiǎnduǎn	brief	adj		
简化	jiǎnhuà	to simplify	v		
简洁	jiǎnjié	concise	adj		
简陋	jiǎnlòu	simple and crude	adj		
简体字	jiǎntǐzì	simplified Chinese character	n		
简要	jiǎnyào	brief	adj		
简易	jiǎnyì	simple	adj		
见解	jiànjiě	opinion	n		
见钱眼开	jiànqián-yǎnkāi	wide-eyed at the sight of money; greedy			
见仁见智	jiànrén-jiànzhì	a matter of opinion; differing opinions			
见识	jiànshi	v. to broaden one's experiences; n. experience	v	n	
见外	jiànwài	to treat as an outsider	adj		
见效	jiànxiào	to be effective; to produce the desired effect	v		
见义勇为	jiànyì-yǒngwéi	to do boldly what is right; to act couragously for a just cause			
见证	jiànzhèng	v. to witness; n. witness	v	n	
间谍	jiàndié	spy	n		
间断	jiànduàn	to be intermittent; to be interrupted	v		
间隔	jiàngé	v. to leave a gap; n. interval	v	n	
间隙	jiànxì	gap	n		
建交	jiàn//jiāo	to build diplomatic relations			
建树	jiànshù	v. to contribute; n. contribution	v	n	
建筑师	jiànzhùshī	architect	n		
建筑物	jiànzhùwù	building	n		
贱	jiàn	cheap	adj		
健美	jiànměi	n. workout; adj. fit	n	adj	
健壮	jiànzhuàng	robust	adj		
溅	jiàn	to splash	v		
鉴别	jiànbié	to differentiate; to distinguish	v		
鉴赏	jiànshǎng	to appreciate	v		
鉴于	jiànyú	in view of	prep		
姜	jiāng	ginger	n		
僵	jiāng	stiff	adj		
僵化	jiānghuà	to become rigid	v		

僵局	jiāngjú	deadlock	n		
讲解	jiǎngjiě	to explain	v		
讲述	jiǎngshù	to narrate; to give an account of	v		
讲学	jiǎng//xué	to give a lecture			
奖杯	jiǎngbēi	cup (as in World Cup)	n		
奖牌	jiǎngpái	medal	n		
奖品	jiǎngpǐn	prize	n		
奖项	jiǎngxiàng	award	n		
降临	jiànglín	to befall; to arrive	v		
交叉	jiāochā	to cross	v		
交锋	jiāo//fēng	to confront; to clash			
交付	jiāofù	to deliver; to consign	v		
交集	jiāojí	(of feelings) to be mixed; to occur simultaneously	v		
交接	jiāojiē	to associate with; to take over from	v		
交界	jiāojiè	to have a common border	v		
交纳	jiāonà	to pay (taxes or dues)	v		
交情	jiāoqing	friendship	n		
交涉	jiāoshè	to negotiate	v		
交谈	jiāotán	to chat	v		
交替	jiāotì	to alternate	v		
交头接耳	jiāotóu-jiē'ěr	whisper into each other's ears			
交响乐	jiāoxiǎngyuè	symphony	n		
郊外	jiāowài	suburbs; outskirts	n		
郊游	jiāoyóu	to make an outing; to go on an excursion	v		
浇	jiāo	to pour	v		
娇惯	jiāoguàn	to pamper; to coddle	v		
娇气	jiāo·qì	fragile; squeamish	adj		
胶囊	jiāonáng	capsule	n		
胶片	jiāopiàn	(a roll of) film	n		
焦	jiāo	anxious	adj		
焦急	jiāojí	anxious; worried	adj		
焦距	jiāojù	focal length	n		
焦虑	jiāolǜ	anxious; troubled	adj		
焦躁	jiāozào	restless with anxiety	adj		
礁石	jiāoshí	reef	n		
嚼	jiáo	to chew	v		
角落	jiǎoluò	corner	n		
狡猾	jiǎohuá	cunning	adj		
绞	jiǎo	to twist	v		
矫正	jiǎozhèng	to correct	v		
搅	jiǎo	to stir	v		
搅拌	jiǎobàn	to stir	v		
缴	jiǎo	to pay	v		
缴费	jiǎofèi	to pay fees	v		

CULTURE YARD 越谷 LANGUAGE SCHOOL

缴纳	jiǎonà	to pay	v		
叫板	jiào//bǎn	to challenge; to defy			
叫好	jiào//hǎo	to applaud			
轿车	jiàochē	car	n		
较劲	jiào//jìn	to compete; to match strength with			
较MW	jiàoliàng	to have a contest	v		
教科书	jiàokēshū	textbook	n		
教条	jiàotiáo	n. dogma; adj. dogmatic	n	adj	
教养	jiàoyǎng	v. to educate; n. education	v	n	
阶层	jiēcéng	social class	n		
阶级	jiējí	social class	n		
阶梯	jiētī	ladder	n		
皆	jiē	all	adv		
结	jiē	to knot	v		
结果	jiē//guǒ	result			
接班	jiē//bān	to take over from somebody; to succeed			
接班人	jiēbānrén	successor	n		
接二conj三	jiē'èr-liánsān	one after another			
接轨	jiē//guǐ	to integrate into something; to be in step with			
接济	jiējì	to give financial help to	v		
接见	jiējiàn	to receive (a guest)	v		
接力	jiēlì	to relay	v		
接纳	jiēnà	to accept (into an organization)	v		
接手	jiēshǒu	to take over (duties)	v		
接送	jiēsòng	to pick up and drop off	v		
接替	jiētì	to take over (a post)	v		
接听	jiētīng	to answer (the phone)	v		
接通	jiētōng	to connect	v		
揭发	jiēfā	to expose	v		
揭露	jiēlù	to expose	v		
揭示	jiēshì	to reveal	v		
揭晓	jiēxiǎo	to make known	v		
节俭	jiéjiǎn	frugal	adj		
节气	jié·qì	solar terms	n		
节水	jiéshuǐ	water-saving	v		
节衣缩食	jiéyī-suōshí	to live frugally			
劫	jié	to rob; to plunder	v		
劫持	jiéchí	to hijack	v		
洁净	jiéjìng	clean	adj		
结冰	jiébīng	to freeze	v		
结晶	jiéjīng	crystallization	n		
结局	jiéjú	ending	n		
结识	jiéshí	to get acquainted with	v		
结尾	jiéwěi	v. to end; n. ending	v	n	

CULTURE YARD 越語 LANGUAGE SCHOOL

截	jié	v. to cut; measure word for length	v	MW	
截然不同	jiérán-bùtóng	completely different			
竭尽全力	jiéjìn-quánlì	to do your best			
竭力	jiélì	to do one's utmost	adv		
解答	jiědá	to answer	v		
解读	jiědú	to interpret; to decode	v		
解雇	jiěgù	to dismiss; to fire	v		
解救	jiějiù	to rescue	v		
解剖	jiěpōu	to dissect	v		
解散	jiěsàn	to dissolve; to disband	v		
解体	jiětǐ	to disintegrate; to decompose	v		
解脱	jiětuō	to untie; to extricate oneself	v		
解围	jiě//wéi	to force an enemy to raise a siege			
解析	jiěxī	to analyze	v		
prep入	jièrù	to intervene	v		
prep意	jiè//yì	to mind; to object			
prep于	jièyú	to be in between	v		
戒备	jièbèi	to be on the alert	v		
戒烟	jiè yān	to quit smoking			
戒指	Jièzhi	ring	n		
届时	jièshí	when the time comes	adv		
界定	jièdìng	to define	v		
界限	jièxiàn	limit	n		
界线	jièxiàn	boundary	n		
借口	jièkǒu	v. to excuse; n. excuse	v	n	
借条	jiètiáo	reciept for a loan	n		
借用	jièyòng	to borrow	v		
借助	jièzhù	to draw support from	v		
金属	jīnshǔ	metal	n		
金子	jīnzi	gold	n		
金字塔	jīnzìtǎ	pyramid	n		
津津有味	jīnjīn-yǒuwèi	with relish			
津贴	jīntiē	allowance; financial aid	n		
筋	jīn	tendon	n		
禁不住	jīnbuzhù	can't help (doing); unable to bear	v		
仅次于	jǐn cì yú	second only to			
尽	jǐn	v. to exhaust; adv. fully	v	adv	
尽早	jǐnzǎo	as soon as possible	adv		
紧凑	jǐncòu	compact	adj		
紧接着	jǐn jiēzhē	immediately afterwards			
紧迫	jǐnpò	urgent	adj		
紧缺	jǐnquē	in short supply; badly needed	adj		
紧缩	jǐnsuō	to tighten	v		
锦旗	jǐnqí	brocade flag; silk banner	n		
谨慎	jǐnshèn	cautious	adj		
尽情	jìnqíng	to one's heart's content			

尽头	jìntóu	end	n		
进场	jìnchǎng	to enter the arena	v		
进程	jìnchéng	process; course	n		
进出	jìnchū	to go in or out	v		
进出口	jìn-chūkǒu	import and export			
进度	jìndù	rate of progress; schedule	n		
进而	jìn'ér	and then	conj		
进修	jìnxiū	to undertake advanced studies	v		
近年来	jìnnián lái	in recent years			
劲头	jìntóu	strength	n		
晋升	jìnshēng	to promote	v		
浸泡	jìnpào	to soak	v		
禁忌	jìnjì	n. taboo; v. to taboo	n	v	
禁区	jìnqū	restricted area	n		
茎	jīng	stem	n		
经	jīng	to go through; to endure	v		
经度	jīngdù	longitude	n		
经久不息	jīngjiǔ-bùxī	prolonged			
经贸	jīngmào	economy and trade	n		
经商	jīng//shāng	to be in business			
经受	jīngshòu	to undergo (hardship); to endure	v		
荆棘	jīngjí	thorns; thistles	n		
惊	jīng	to shock	v		
惊诧	jīngchà	surprised	adj		
惊慌	jīnghuāng	alarmed	adj		
惊慌失措	jīnghuāng-shīcuò	frightened out of one's wits			
惊奇	jīngqí	amazed	adj		
惊interjectio	jīngtàn	to marvel at	v		
惊天v地	jīngtiān-dòngdì	shocking			
惊险	jīngxiǎn	thrilling; daring	adj		
惊心v魄	jīngxīn-dòngpò	soul-stirring			
惊醒	jīngxǐng	to wake up with a start	v		
惊讶	jīngyà	surprised	adj		
晶莹	jīngyíng	crystal clear	adj		
兢兢业业	jīngjīngyèyè	dedicated	adj		
精打细算	jīngdǎ-xìsuàn	careful calculation and strict budgeting			
精华	jīnghuá	essence	n		
精简	jīngjiǎn	to streamline	v		
精练	jīngliàn	concise	adj		
精妙	jīngmiào	exquisite	adj		
精明	jīngmíng	shrewd	adj		
精疲力竭	jīngpí-lìjié	exhausted			
精确	jīngquè	accurate	adj		
精神病	jīngshénbìng	mental illness	n		
精髓	jīngsuǐ	essence	n		
精通	jīngtōng	to be proficient in	v		

CULTURE YARD 越谷 LANGUAGE SCHOOL

精细	jīngxì	fine; meticulous	adj		
精心	jīngxīn	elaborate	adj		
精益求精	jīngyìqiújīng	to be constantly improving			
精英	jīngyīng	elite	n		
精致	jīngzhì	exquisite	adj		
颈部	jǐngbù	neck	n		
景观	jǐngguān	landscape	n		
景区	jǐngqū	scenic area	n		
警车	jǐngchē	police car	n		
警官	jǐngguān	police officer	n		
警惕	jǐngtì	to be on guard against	v		
警钟	jǐngzhōng	alarm bell	n		
净化	jìnghuà	to purify	v		
竞技	jìngjì	to compete in sports	v		
竞相	jingxiāng	competitively	adv		
竞选	jìngxuǎn	to campaign (for office)	v		
竟	jìng	actually; unexpectedly	adv		
竟敢	jìnggǎn	to dare to	v		
敬	jìng	to respect	v		
敬爱	jìng'ài	to love and respect	v		
敬而远之	jìng'éryuǎnzhī	to keep a respectful distance from someone			
敬酒	jìngjiǔ	to toast	v		
敬礼	jìng//lǐ	to salute			
敬佩	jìngpèi	to admire	v		
敬请	jìngqǐng	to invite respectfully	v		
敬业	jìngyè	to dedicate oneself to work or study	v		
敬意	jìngyì	respect	n		
敬重	jìngzhòng	to respect deeply	v		
静止	jìngzhǐ	to stay still	v		
境地	jìngdì	situation; circumstances	n		
境界	jìngjiè	realm	n		
境内	jìngnèi	domestic; area inside the borders	n		
境外	jìngwài	abroad; area outside the borders	n		
境遇	jìngyù	situation; one's lot	n		
窘迫	jiǒngpò	embarrassed; hard-pressed; very poor	adj		
纠缠	jiūchán	to entangle	v		
揪	jiū	to hold tight	v		
久违	jiǔwéi	to have not seen for a long time	v		
久仰	jiǔyǎng	It's an honor to meet you at last!	v		
酒精	jiǔjīng	alcohol	n		
酒楼	jiǔlóu	restaurant	n		

CULTURE YARD 越語 LANGUAGE SCHOOL

救护车	jiùhùchē	ambulance	n		
救济	jiùjì	to relieve the distress of	v		
救治	jiùzhì	to treat	v		
就餐	jiùcān	to have a meal	v		
就地	jiùdì	on the spot	adv		
就读	jiùdú	to attend school	v		
就近	jiùjìn	nearby	adv		
就任	jiùrèn	take office	v		
就医	jiù//yī	to seek medical treatment			
就诊	jiù//zhěn	clinic			
就职	jiù//zhí	to take office			
就座	jiù//zuò	to take a seat			
舅舅	jiùjiu	uncle	n		
拘留	jūliú	to detain	v		
拘束	jūshù	v. to restrain; adj. constrained	v	adj	
居高临下	jūgāo-línxià	to occupy a commanding position			
居民楼	jūmínlóu	residential building	n		
鞠躬	jū//gōng	to bow			
局部	júbù	part	n		
局势	júshì	situation	n		
局限	júxiàn	to limit	v		
菊花	júhuā	chrysanthemum	n		
橘子	júzi	tangerine	n		
沮丧	jǔsàng	dejected	adj		
举报	jǔbào	to report	v		
举措	jǔcuò	measure; act	n		
举例	jǔ//lì	to give an example			
举世闻n	jǔshì-wénmíng	world-famous			
举世无双	jǔshì-wúshuāng	unparalleled			
举世瞩目	jǔshì-zhǔmù	attract worldwide attention			
举一反三	jǔyī-fǎnsān	to learn by analogy			
举止	jǔzhǐ	manner; bearing	n		
举重	jǔzhòng	weightlifting	n		
巨额	jù'é	of a huge amount	adj		
巨人	jùrén	giant	n		
巨头	jùtóu	magnate; tycoon	n		
巨星	jùxīng	superstar	n		
巨型	jùxíng	giant	adj		
剧烈	jùliè	severe	adj		
剧目	jùmù	repertoire	n		
剧情	jùqíng	plot of a play	n		
剧团	jùtuán	troupe	n		
剧院	jùyuàn	theater	n		
剧组	jùzǔ	cast and crew	n		
据此	jùcǐ	according to this	v		
据悉	jùxī	it is reported that	v		
距	jù	distance from	v		

CULTURE YARD 越谷 LANGUAGE SCHOOL

锯	jù	n. saw; v. to cut with a saw	n	v	
聚集	jùjí	to gather	v		
聚精会神	jùjīng-huìshén	to concentrate one's attention			
捐献	juānxiàn	to donate	v		
卷入	juǎnrù	to involve	v		
卷子	juànzi	examination paper	n		
圈	juàn	pen; lock-up	n		
决议	juéyì	resolution	n		
诀别	juébié	to bid farewell	v		
诀窍	juéqiào	secret of success; tricks of the trade	n		
角逐	juézhú	to contend; to tussle with	v		
觉醒	juéxǐng	to become fully aware of	v		
绝技	juéjì	stunt; supreme feat	n		
绝缘	juéyuán	to cut all ties with	v		
绝招	juézhāo	unique skill	n		
倔强	juéjiàng	stubborn	adj		
崛起	juéqǐ	to rise abruptly; to suddenly appear on the horizon	v		
爵士	juéshì	jazz	n		
倔	juè	stubborn; surly	adj		
军官	jūnguān	officer	n		
均衡	jūnhéng	balanced	adj		
均匀	jūnyún	even	adj		
君子	jūnzǐ	gentleman	n		
俊	jùn	hansome	adj		
俊俏	jùnqiào	pretty and charming	adj		
骏马	jùnmǎ	steed	n		
竣工	jùngōng	to complete (a project)	v		
卡车	kǎchē	truck	n		
卡片	kǎpiàn	card	n		
卡通	kǎtōng	cartoon	n		
开办	kāibàn	to start (a factory, school, etc.); to launch	v		
开采	kāicǎi	to mine	v		
开场	kāi//chǎng	to start (a performance)			
开场白	kāichǎngbái	opening remark	n		
开除	kāichú	to dismiss	v		
开v	kāidòng	to start up	v		
开发区	kāifāqū	development zone	n		
开发商	kāifāshāng	developer	n		
开工	kāi//gōng	to go into operation			
开垦	kāikěn	to reclaim	v		
开口	kāi//kǒu	to open one's mouth; to start to talk			
开阔	kāikuò	adj. open; v. to broaden	adj	v	
开朗	kāilǎng	cheerful	adj		

开辟	kāipì	to open up; to pioneer	v		
开启	kāiqǐ	to open; to initiate; to launch	v		
开枪	kāi qiāng	to fire with a gun; to shoot			
开天辟地	kāitiān-pìdì	to open the sky and divide the earth; reference to the Chinese creation myth			
开拓	kāituò	to open up; to exploit	v		
开销	kāi·xiāo	v. to pay expeneses; n. overhead costs	v	n	
开张	kāi//zhāng	to open a business			
开支	kāizhī	expenditure	n		
凯歌	kǎigē	a triumphant song	n		
楷模	kǎimó	model; paragon	n		
刊登	kāndēng	to publish (in a newspaper or magazine)	v		
刊物	kānwù	periodical; publication	n		
看护	kānhù	v. to care; n. hospital nurse	v	n	
勘探	kāntàn	to explore	v		
堪称	kānchēng	can be said to be	v		
侃大山	kǎn dàshān	to chat idly; to gossip			
砍	kǎn	to cut	v		
看得出	kàndechū	be able to see	v		
看热闹	kàn rènao	to watch the excitement			
看似	kànsì	to seem	v		
看台	kàntái	stands; bleachers	n		
看样子	kàn yàngzi	to seem			
看中	kàn//zhòng	to take a liking to; to have a preference for			
看重	kànzhòng	to value; to regard as important	v		
慷慨	kāngkǎi	generous; vehement	adj		
扛	káng	to carry on the shoulder	v		
抗衡	kànghéng	to contend	v		
抗拒	kàngjù	to resist	v		
抗生素	kàngshēngsù	antibiotic	n		
抗争	kàngzhēng	to fight against; to take a stand against	v		
考MW	kǎo·liáng	to take something into consideration	v		
烤	kǎo	to bake	v		
靠拢	kàolǒng	to draw close	v		
苛刻	kēkè	harsh	adj		
科幻	kēhuàn	science fiction	n		
科目	kēmù	suject	n		
科普	kēpǔ	popular science	n		
磕	kē	to knock against	v		
壳	ké	shell	n		
咳嗽	késou	to cough	v		

可悲	kěbēi	sad	adj		
可不是	kěbú·shi	Exactly!; That's just the way it is	adv		
可乘之机	kěchéngzhījī	opportunity to exploit			
可耻	kěchǐ	shameful	adj		
可歌可泣	kěgē-kěqì	inspiring and tragic			
可观	kěguān	objective; considerable	adj		
可贵	kěguì	valuable	adj		
可口	kěkǒu	tasty	adj		
可谓	kēwèi	can be described as	v		
可恶	kěwù	hateful	adj		
可想而知	kěxiǎng'érzhī	it can be imagined			
可笑	kēxiào	ridiculous	adj		
可信	kěxìn	credible	adj		
可行	kěxíng	feasible	adj		
可疑	kěyí	suspicious	adj		
克隆	kèlóng	to clone	v		
克制	kèzhì	to restrain	v		
刻苦	kèkǔ	hard-working	adj		
刻意	kèyì	deliberately; meticulously	adv		
刻舟求剑	kèzhōu-qiújiàn	to mark the boat to find the sword; to take measures without regard to changes in circumstance			
客房	kèfáng	guest room	n		
客机	kèjī	airliner; passenger plane	n		
客流	kèliú	passenger flow	n		
客运	kèyùn	passenger transport	n		
恳求	kěnqiú	to plead; to implore	v		
啃	kěn	to bite	v		
坑	kēng	v. to cheat; n. pit	v	n	
空荡荡	kōngdàngdàng	empty	adj		
空难	kōngnàn	air crash	n		
空前	kōngqián	unprecedented	adj		
空想	kōngxiǎng	v. to fantasize; n. fantasy	v	n	
空虚	kōngxū	empty	adj		
恐怖	kǒngbù	fearful	adj		
恐吓	kǒnghè	to intimidate	v		
恐慌	kǒnghuāng	panicky	adj		
恐惧	kǒngjù	afraid	adj		
恐龙	kǒnglóng	dinosaur	n		
空白	kòngbái	blank	n		
空地	kòngdì	space	n		
空隙	kòngxì	gap; void	n		
控告	kònggào	to accuse	v		
抠	kōu	v. to cut; to carve; to dig out; adj. stingy	v	adj	
口碑	kǒubēi	public praise	n		
口才	kǒucái	eloquence	n		

口吃	kǒuchī	to stutter	v		
口感	kǒugǎn	taste; texture of food	n		
口径	kǒujìng	caliber	n		
口令	kǒulìng	password	n		
口气	kǒu·qì	tone; manner of speaking	n		
口腔	kǒuqiāng	oral cavity	n		
口哨	kǒushào	whistle	n		
口水	kǒushuǐ	saliva	n		
口头	kǒutóu	n. in speech; adj. oral	n	adj	
口味	kǒuwèi	taste	n		
口香糖	kǒuxiāngtáng	chewing gum	n		
口音	kǒuyīn	accent	n		
口罩	kǒuzhào	face mask	n		
口子	kǒuzi	opening	n		
扣除	kòuchú	to deduct	v		
扣留	kòuliú	to detain	v		
扣人心弦	kòurénxīnxián	exciting; breath-taking			
扣押	kòuyā	to seize	v		
枯燥	kūzào	dull	adj		
哭泣	kūqì	to cry	v		
哭笑不得	kūxiào-bùdé	to not know whether to laugh or cry			
窟隆	kūlong	hole; cavity	n		
苦力	kǔlì	hard work; coolie (pejorative term for unskilled Chinese laborers in colonial times)	n		
苦练	kǔ liàn	to practise hard			
苦难	kǔnàn	suffering	n		
苦恼	kǔnǎo	distressed; vexed	adj		
苦笑	kǔxiào	to have a wry smile; to force a smile	v		
苦心	kǔxīn	n. painstaking effort; adv. with great pains	n	adv	
酷似	kùsì	to look exactly like; to be the very image of	v		
夸	kuā	to boast	v		
夸大	kuādà	to exaggerate	v		
夸奖	kuājiǎng	to praise	v		
夸夸其谈	kuākuā-qítán	to exaggerate; bombastic			
夸耀	kuāyào	to brag about; to show off	v		
夸张	kuāzhāng	adj. exaggerated; n. exaggeration	adj	n	
垮	kuǎ	to collapse	v		
挎	kuà	to carry on the arm, over one's shoulder, around one's neck, or at one's side	v		
跨国	kuàguó	to be transnational	v		

跨越	kuàyuè	to span	v		
快捷	kuàijié	fast; nimble	adj		
宽敞	kuānchāng	spacious	adj		
宽泛	kuānfàn	(of meaning) wide in range	adj		
宽厚	kuānhòu	tolerant; generous	adj		
宽容	kuānróng	to tolerate; to bear with	v		
宽恕	kuānshù	to forgive	v		
宽松	kuān·sōng	loose (clothing)	adj		
款式	kuǎnshì	pattern; style	n		
款项	kuǎnxiàng	sum of money; fund	n		
筐	kuāng	basket	n		
狂欢	kuánghuān	to revel; to paint the town red	v		
狂欢节	kuánghuānjié	carnival	n		
狂热	kuángrè	fanatical; frenetic	adj		
旷课	kuàng//kè	to be absent from school; to be truant			
况且	kuàngqiě	besides	conj		
矿藏	kuàngcáng	mineral resources	n		
框	kuàng	n. frame; v. to frame	n	v	
框架	kuàngjià	frame	n		
亏本	kuī//běn	to lose money (in business)			
亏损	kuīsǔn	to be in (financial) deficit	v		
昆虫	kūnchóng	insect	n		
捆	kǔn	v. to bundle; measure word for things that can be bundled	v	MW	
困惑	kùnhuò	adj. puzzled; v. to puzzle	adj	v	
困境	kùnjìng	dilemma	n		
扩	kuò	to expand	v		
扩建	kuòjiàn	to extend (a building, runway, etc.)	v		
扩散	kuòsàn	to diffuse	v		
扩张	kuòzhāng	to expand	v		
括弧	kuòhú	brackets; parentheses	n		
阔绰	kuòchuò	ostentatious; extravagant	adj		
拉v	lādòng	to spur on; to fuel	v		
拉拢	lā·lǒng	to draw somebody in; to rope in	v		
拉锁	lāsuǒ	lock	n		
啦啦队	lālāduì	cheerleading	n		
喇叭	lǎba	trumpet; horn	n		
腊月	làyuè	twelfth lunar month	n		
蜡	là	wax	n		
蜡烛	làzhú	candle	n		
辣椒	làjiāo	chili	n		
来宾	láibīn	guest	n		
来电	láidiàn	v. to call in; n. incoming call	v	n	
来访	láifǎng	to come and visit	v		
来回	láihuí	adv., n. back and forth	adv	n	

来历	láilì	origin	n		
来临	láilín	to approach	v		
来龙去脉	láilóng-qùmài	origin and development; the entire process			
来年	láinián	coming year	n		
来源于	láiyuán yú	to derive from			
拦	lán	to bar	v		
栏	lán	column (of page, table, or newspaper)	n		
栏杆	lángān	railing	n		
蓝图	lántú	blueprint	n		
揽	lǎn	to seize; to fasten with a rope	v		
缆车	lǎnchē	cable car	n		
懒得	lǎnde	to not feel like (doing); to be disinclined to	v		
懒惰	lǎnduò	lazy	adj		
滥用	lànyòng	to abuse	v		
狼	láng	wolf	n		
狼狈	lángbèi	embarrassed; in a tight spot	adj		
朗诵	lǎngsòng	to recite	v		
浪	làng	wave	n		
捞	lāo	to fish for	v		
劳v力	láodònglì	labor force	n		
劳累	láolèi	exhausted	adj		
劳务	láowù	(labor) service	n		
牢固	láogù	firm; secure	adj		
牢记	láojì	to keep in mind	v		
牢牢	láoláo	firmly			
唠叨	láodao	to nag	v		
老伴儿	lǎobànr	husband and wife (of an elderly couple)	n		
老大	lǎodà	n. boss; adv. aged	n	adv	
老汉	lǎohàn	old man	n		
老化	lǎohuà	to age	v		
老人家	lǎorenjia	venerable old person	n		
老实说	lǎoshishuō	honestly speaking			
老远	lǎo yuǎn	far away			
老字号	lǎozìhao	old and famous business; business with a long-standing reputation	n		
姥姥	lǎolao	maternal grandmother	n		
姥爷	lǎoye	maternal grandfather	n		
涝	lào	waterlogged; inundated	adj		
乐意	lèyì	v. to be willing to; adj. content	v	adj	
乐园	lèyuán	paradise; amusement park	n		
勒	lēi	to tie or strap something tight	v		

CULTURE YARD 越洋 LANGUAGE SCHOOL

雷同	léitóng	to echo what others have said; to lack originality	adj		
累积	lěijī	to accumulate	v		
累计	lěijì	to add up	v		
类别	lèibié	category	n		
棱角	léngjiǎo	edges and corners	n		
冷淡	lěngdàn	adj. cold; v. to treat coldly	adj	v	
冷冻	lěngdòng	to freeze	v		
冷酷	lěngkù	cold-blooded; callous	adj		
冷酷无情	lěngkù-wúqíng	ruthless			
冷落	lěngluò	adj. desolate; v. to snub	adj	v	
冷门	lěngmén	unpopular subject or trade	n		
冷漠	lěngmò	indifferent	adj		
冷笑	lěngxiào	to sneer	v		
冷战	lěngzhàn	cold war	n		
愣	lèng	v. to be stupefied; adj. rash; blunt	v	adj	
离谱儿	lí//pǔr	to go too far; to go beyond what is proper			
离奇	líqí	bizarre	adj		
离职	lí//zhí	to resign			
黎明	límíng	dawn	n		
礼服	lǐfú	ceremonial robe or dress	n		
礼品	lǐpǐn	gift	n		
礼仪	lǐyí	etiquette	n		
里程碑	lǐchéngbēi	milestone	n		
理睬	lǐcǎi	to show interest in	v		
理会	lǐhuì	to take notice of	v		
理科	lǐkē	science	n		
理念	lǐniàn	idea; belief	n		
理事	lǐshì	n. director; v. to handle affairs	n	v	
理所当然	lǐsuǒdāngrán	taken for granted			
理性	lǐxìng	adj. reasonable; n. reason	adj	n	
理直气壮	lǐzhí-qìzhuàng	to have the courage of one's convictions			
力不从心	lìbùcóngxīn	less capable that desirable; not as strong as one would wish			
力度	lìdù	strength	n		
力求	lìqiú	to strive for	v		
力所能及	lìsuǒnéngjí	in one's power			
力争	lìzhēng	to strive	v		
历程	lìchéng	course	n		
历届	lìjiè	all previous (meetings, governments, etc.)	adj		
历经	lìjīng	to go through	v		
历来	lìlái	always	adv		
历时	lìshí	v. to last; adj. diachronic	v	adj	
立方	lìfāng	n. cube; measure word for cubes	n	MW	

CULTURE YARD 越谷 LANGUAGE SCHOOL

立方米	lìfāngmǐ	cubic meter	MW		
立功	lì//gōng	to do a deed of honor; to make a contribution			
立交桥	lìjiāoqiáo	overpass	n		
立体	lìtǐ	three-dimensional	adj		
立足	lìzú	to have a foothold	v		
励志	lìzhì	to strive for success	v		
利害	lìhài	pros and cons	n		
利率	lìlǜ	interest rate	n		
利索	lìsuo	agile; orderly; unworried	adj		
粒	lì	measure word for pellets of grain	MW		
conj滚带爬	liángǔn-dàipá	rolling and crawling			
conj绵	liánmián	to be continuous	v		
conj任	liánrèn	to be re-elected or reappointed consecutively to office	v		
conj锁	liánsuǒ	chain	adj		
conj锁店	liánsuǒdiàn	chain store	n		
conj夜	liányè	on the same night; for nights on end	理		
怜惜	liánxī	to take pity on	v		
帘子	liánzi	curtain	n		
莲子	liánzǐ	lotus seed	n		
联邦	liánbāng	federation; union; commonwealth	n		
联欢	liánhuān	to have a get-together	v		
联网	lián//wǎng	to form a network			
廉价	liánjià	cheap	adj		
廉洁	liánjié	incorruptible	adj		
廉正	liánzhèng	upright and honest	adj		
廉政	liánzhèng	to govern with integrity	v		
脸颊	liǎnjiá	cheeks	n		
炼	liàn	to refine	v		
恋恋不舍	liànliàn-bùshě	to be reluctant to part from			
良	liáng	good	adj		
良心	liángxīn	conscience	n		
良性	liángxìng	benign; beneficial	adj		
凉爽	liángshuǎng	cool	adj		
两口子	liǎngkǒuzi	couple; husband and wife	n		
两栖	liǎngqī	amphibious	v		
亮点	liàngdiǎn	bright spot	n		
亮丽	liànglì	beautiful	adj		
亮相	liàng//xiàng	to make one's debut; to make a public appearance			
谅解	liàngjiě	to understand; to make allowances for	v		
辽阔	liáokuò	vast	adj		
疗法	liáofǎ	therapy; treatment	n		

CULTURE YARD 越谷 VILLAGE SCHOOL

疗效	liáoxiào	curative effect	n		
寥寥无几	liáoliáo-wújǐ	very few			
潦草	liáocǎo	illegible	adj		
了结	liǎojié	to conclude; to bring to an end	v		
了却	liǎoquè	to conclude; to settle	v		
料到	liàodào	to forsee; to expect			
料理	liàolǐ	v. to cook; n. art of cooking; cuisine	v	n	
咧嘴	liě//zuǐ	grin			
列举	lièjǔ	to enumerate	v		
劣势	lièshì	disadvantage; unfavorable position	n		
劣质	lièzhì	inferior	adj		
烈士	lièshì	martyr	n		
猎犬	lièquǎn	hound	n		
猎人	lièrén	hunter	n		
裂缝	lièfèng	crack; rift; estrangement	n		
裂痕	lièhén	crack; fissure	n		
拎	līn	to carry; to grasp	v		
邻国	línguó	neighboring countries	n		
临	lín	v. to border; prep. just before; about to	v	prep	
临床	línchuáng	to diagnose and treat diseases	v		
临街	línjiē	to face or overlook the street	v		
临近	línjìn	to be close to	v		
淋	lín	to pour; to drench; to soak	v		
灵	líng	spirit	adj		
灵感	línggǎn	inspiration	n		
灵魂	línghún	soul	n		
灵机一v	língjī-yídòng	to come up with an idea; to brainstorm			
灵敏	língmǐn	sensitive	adj		
灵巧	língqiǎo	dexterous	adj		
灵通	língtōng	well-informed; effective	adj		
凌晨	língchén	early morning	n		
零花钱	línghuāqián	pocket money	n		
零件	língjiàn	component; part (of a machine)	n		
零钱	língqián	small change	n		
零售	língshòu	to retail	v		
领队	lǐngduì	v. to lead; n. leader	v	n	
领会	lǐnghuì	to understand	v		
领军	lǐngjūn	to lead; to command an army	v		
领略	lǐnglüè	to appreciate; to have a taste for; to understand	v		
领事	lǐngshì	consul	n		
领事馆	lǐngshìguǎn	consulate	n		
领土	lǐngtǔ	territory	n		

领悟	lǐngwù	to understand	v		
领养	lǐngyǎng	to adopt	v		
领域	lǐngyù	field; domain	n		
溜	liū	to slip away; to glide	v		
溜达	liūda	to stroll	v		
浏览	liúlǎn	to browse	v		
浏览器	liúlǎnqì	browser	n		
留恋	liúliàn	to recall with nostalgia; to hate to have to go	v		
留念	liúniàn	to accept or keep as a souvenir	v		
留神	liú//shén	to be careful; to take care			
留心	liú//xīn	to pay attention to; to watch out for			
留意	liú//yì	to pay attention to; to be mindful			
流畅	liúchàng	smooth; fluent	adj		
流程	liúchéng	process; work flow	n		
流浪	liúlàng	to wander	v		
流泪	liúlèi	shed tears	v		
流MW	liúliàng	flow; volume of flow	n		
流露	liúlù	to reveal; to show unintentionally (thoughts or feelings)	v		
流氓	liúmáng	rogue	n		
流入	liúrù	n. inflow; v. to flow into			
流失	liúshī	to be eroded; to be washed away	v		
流水	liúshuǐ	flowing water	n		
流淌	liútǎng	to flow	v		
流向	liúxiàng	direction of flow (of personnel, commodities, etc.)	n		
流血	liúxuè	to bleed	v		
流域	liúyù	river basin	n		
流转	liúzhuǎn	(of goods) to circulate; to be on the move	v		
柳树	liǔshù	willow	n		
遛	liù	to stroll	v		
龙舟	lóngzhōu	dragon boat	n		
聋	lóng	deaf	adj		
聋人	lóngrén	deaf person	n		
笼子	lóngzi	cage	n		
隆重	lóngzhòng	grand	adj		
垄断	lǒngduàn	to monopolize	v		
笼统	lǒngtǒng	general; sweeping	adj		
笼罩	lǒngzhào	to envelop; to shroud	v		
搂	lǒu	to hug	v		
露面	lòu//miàn	to show oneself; to make an appearance in public			
芦花	lúhuā	reed flower	n		

CULTURE YARD 越谷 LANGUAGE SCHOOL

炉灶	lúzào	stove	n		
炉子	lúzi	stove	n		
卤味	lǔwèi	pot-stewed fowl, meat, etc.	n		
鲁莽	lǔmǎng	reckless	adj		
录制	lùzhì	to record	v		
鹿	lù	deer	n		
路程	lùchéng	journey	n		
路灯	lùdēng	street lamp	n		
路段	lùduàn	section of road	n		
路况	lùkuàng	road conditions	n		
路面	lùmiàn	pavement	n		
路人	lùrén	passersby	n		
路途	lùtú	road; way; journey	n		
路子	lùzi	road	n		
露天	lùtiān	n. open air; adj. outdoors	n	adj	
旅程	lǚchéng	journey	n		
旅途	lǚtú	journey	n		
铝	lǚ	aluminum	n		
屡	lǚ	repeatedly	adv		
屡次	lǚcì	repeatedly	adv		
缕	lǚ	measure word for threads	MW		
履行	lǚxíng	to fulfill; to carry out	v		
率(成功率)	lǜ(chénggōnglǜ)	rate (success rate)	aux		
绿灯	lǜdēng	green light	n		
绿地	lǜdì	green space; afforested land	n		
孪生	luánshēng	twin	adj		
卵	luǎn	egg; ovum	n		
乱七八糟	luànqībāzāo	messy	adj		
掠夺	lüèduó	to plunder	v		
略	lüè	v. to seize; to omit; adj. slight; brief	v	adj	
略微	lüèwēi	slightly	adv		
抡	lūn	to brandish	v		
伦理	lúnlǐ	ethics	n		
轮换	lúnhuàn	to rotate	v		
轮廓	lúnkuò	contour	n		
轮流	lúnliú	to take turns	v		
轮胎	lúntāi	tire	n		
论述	lùnshù	to discuss	v		
论坛	lùntán	forum	n		
论证	lùnzhèng	to argue and prove	v		
罗	luó	n. a gross; v. to collect; to gather	n	v	
萝卜	luóbo	radish	n		
螺丝	luósī	screw	n		
裸	luǒ	to be bare	v		
裸露	luǒlù	to be exposed	v		
络绎不绝	luòyì-bùjué	constantly			

CULTURE YARD 越洋 LANGUAGE SCHOOL

落差	luòchā	gap; disparity	n		
落地	luò//dì	to land (of a plane)			
落户	luò//hù	settle down			
落下	luòxia	to fall			
麻1	má	hemp	n		
麻2	má	numb	adj		
麻痹	mábì	to paralyze; to numb	v		
麻将	májiàng	Mahjong	n		
麻辣	málà	numbing spicy	adj		
麻木	mámù	numb	adj		
麻醉	mázuì	to anaesthetize	v		
马后炮	mǎhòupào	belated action; too late	n		
马虎	mǎhu	careless	adj		
马力	mǎlì	horsepower	MW		
马桶	mǎtǒng	toilet	n		
马戏	mǎxì	circus	n		
码1	mǎ	to pile	v		
码2	mǎ	measure word for matters to deal with	MW		
埋藏	máicáng	to bury	v		
埋伏	mái·fú	to ambush	v		
埋没	máimò	to bury; to stilfe	v		
买不起	mǎi bu qǐ	cannot afford			
迈	mài	to take a step	v		
迈进	màijìn	to forge ahead	v		
卖弄	màinong	to show off	v		
脉搏	màibó	pulse	n		
脉络	màiluò	vein	n		
埋怨	mányuàn	to complain	v		
蛮	mán	quite	adv		
瞒	mán	to conceal	v		
满怀	mǎnhuái	to be full of	v		
蔓延	mànyán	to spread	v		
漫	màn	to be everywhere; to inundate	v		
漫游	mànyóu	to roam	v		
慢慢来	mànmàn lái	take it easy			
慢性	mànxìng	chronic	adj		
忙活	mánghuo	to be busy	v		
忙碌	mánglù	busy	adj		
忙乱	mángluàn	in a rush; hasty	adj		
盲目	mángmù	blind	adj		
茫然	mángrán	at a loss	adj		
矛头	máotóu	spearhead	n		
茅台（酒）	Máotái(jiǔ)	Moutai (wine)	n		
茂密	màomì	(of foliage) dense; thick	adj		
茂盛	màoshèng	lush	adj		
冒充	màochōng	to impersonate	v		

CULTURE YARD 越園 LANGUAGE SCHOOL

冒犯	màofàn	to offend	v		
冒昧	màomèi	bold; presumptuous	adj		
冒险	mào//xiǎn	adventure			
没劲	méijìn	boring	adj		
没说的	méishuōde	nothing to say; settled matter			
没完没了	méiwán-méiliǎo	endless			
没意思	méi yìsi	boring			
没辙	méi//zhé	at wit's end; at the end of one's rope			
没准儿	méi//zhǔnr	maybe			
玫瑰	méigui	rose	n		
枚	méi	measure word for coins, rings, and other small objects	MW		
眉开眼笑	méikāi-yǎnxiào	to beam with joy			
眉毛	méimao	eyebrow	n		
煤矿	méikuàng	coal mine	n		
煤炭	méitàn	coal	n		
每当	měidāng	whenever	prep		
每逢	měiféng	every time	v		
美德	měidé	virtue	n		
美观	měiguān	beautiful	adj		
美化	měihuà	to beautify	v		
美景	měijǐng	beautiful scenery	n		
美满	měimǎn	happy	adj		
美妙	měimiào	wonderful	adj		
美人	měirén	beauty	n		
美味	měiwèi	tasty	n		
美中不足	měizhōng-bùzú	a fly in the ointment			
美滋滋	měizīzī	very please with oneself	adj		
魅力	mèilì	charm	n		
闷	mēn	adj. suffocating; stuffy; v. to cover tightly; to keep silent	adj	v	
门当户对	méndāng-hùduì	be well-matched in social and economic status for marriage			
门槛	ménkǎn	threshold	n		
门铃	ménlíng	doorbell	n		
门路	ménlu	way to do something; social connections (for securing jobs, etc.)	n		
闷	mèn	stuffy; bored	adj		
萌发	méngfā	to bud	v		
萌芽	méngyá	v. to bud; n. bud	v	n	
盟友	méngyǒu	ally	n		
朦胧	ménglóng	hazy	adj		
猛烈	měngliè	violent; fierce	adj		
猛然	měngrán	suddenly	adv		
梦幻	mènghuàn	dream	n		

CULTURE YARD 越洋 LANGUAGE SCHOOL

弥补	míbǔ	to make up; to remedy	v		
弥漫	mímàn	to permeate	v		
迷惑	mí·huò	adj. confused; v. to confuse	adj	v	
迷惑不解	míhuò-bùjiě	to be puzzled			
迷恋	miliàn	to be obsessed with	v		
迷路	mí//lù	to get lost			
迷失	míshī	to lose (one's way)	v		
谜	mí	puzzle	n		
谜底	mídǐ	answer to a riddle	n		
谜团	mítuán	doubts and suspicions	n		
谜语	míyǔ	riddle	n		
秘方	mìfāng	secret recipe	n		
秘诀	mìjué	secret (of success)	n		
密不可分	mìbùkěfēn	inseparable			
密度	mìdù	density	n		
密封	mìfēng	to seal	v		
密集	míjí	v. to crowd together; adj. dense	v	adj	
蜜	mì	honey	n		
蜜蜂	mìfēng	bee	n		
蜜月	mìyuè	honeymoon	n		
棉花	mián·huā	cotton	n		
免	miǎn	to waive	v		
免不了	miǎnbuliǎo	to be inevitable	v		
免除	miǎnchú	to exempt	v		
免疫	miǎnyì	to immunize	v		
免职	miǎn//zhí	to remove someone from office			
勉强	miǎnqiǎng	adj. reluctant; v. to force	adj	v	
缅怀	miǎnhuái	to cherish the memory of	v		
面部	miànbù	face	n		
面粉	miànfěn	flour	n		
面红耳赤	miànhóng-ěrchì	red in the face			
面面俱到	miànmiàn-jùdào	to take all aspects into account			
面目全非	miànmù-quánfēi	to change beyond recognition			
苗	miáo	seedling	n		
苗条	miáotiao	slim	adj		
苗头	miáotou	first signs; development (of a situation)	n		
描绘	miáohuì	to depict	v		
瞄准	miáo//zhǔn	to aim			
渺小	miǎoxiǎo	negligible	adj		
庙	miào	temple	n		
庙会	miàohuì	temple fair	n		
灭绝	mièjué	to become extinct	v		
灭亡	mièwáng	to be destroyed; to die out	v		
民办	mínbàn	privately run	adj		
民俗	mínsú	folk customs	n		
民用	mínyòng	for civilian use	adj		

CULTURE YARD 越谷 LANGUAGE SCHOOL

民众	mínzhòng	common people; the masses	n		
敏捷	mǐnjié	agile	adj		
敏锐	mǐnruì	keen	adj		
nadv其实	míngfùqíshí	to be worthy of the name			
n贵	míngguì	precious; rare	adj		
n利	mínglì	fame and fortune	n		
n气	míngqi	fame	n		
n声	míngshēng	reputation	n		
n言	míngyán	well-known saying	n		
n著	míngzhù	masterpiece	n		
明朗	mínglǎng	bright and clear; obvious	adj		
明媚	míngmèi	bright and beautiful	adj		
明智	míngzhì	wise; sagacious	adj		
铭记	míngjì	to always remember	v		
命	mìng	to assign a name; to command	v		
命n	mìng//míng	to bestow a name on			
命题	mìng//tí	n. proposition; v. to assign a topic			
摸索	mō·suǒ	to grope	v		
模拟	mónǐ	to simulate	v		
磨合	móhé	to break or wear in (a vehicle or machine)	v		
磨难	mónàn	suffering; tribulation	n		
磨损	mósǔn	to suffer wear and tear	v		
蘑菇	mógu	mushroom	n		
魔鬼	móguǐ	devil	n		
魔术	móshù	magic	n		
抹	mǒ	to wipe	v		
末日	mòrì	end; doomsday	n		
没落	mòluò	to decline	v		
陌生	mòshēng	strange; unknown	adj		
莫非	mòfēi	could it be; is it possible that	adv		
莫过于	mòguòyú	nothing is more…than; nothing can surpass	v		
莫n其妙	mòmíngqímiào	baffling; inexplicable			
漠然	mòrán	indifferent	adj		
墨	mò	ink	n		
默读	mòdú	to read silently	v		
默默无闻	mòmò-wúwén	unknown to the public			
默契	mòqì	adj. working well together; n. tacit agreement	adj	n	
谋害	móuhài	to plot a murder	v		
谋求	móuqiú	to seek	v		
谋生	móushēng	about:blankmake a living	v		
牡丹	mǔdan	peony	n		
亩	mǔ	mu (a measure word for space)	MW		
木板	mùbǎn	board	n		
木材	mùcái	wood	n		

木匠	mù·jiàng	carpenter	n		
木偶	mù'ǒu	puppet	n		
目不转睛	mùbùzhuǎnjīng	to regard with rapt attention			
目瞪口呆	mùdèng-kǒudāi	stunned			
目的地	mùdìdì	destination	n		
目睹	mùdǔ	to witness	v		
目录	mùlù	table of contents	n		
目中无人	mùzhōng-wúrén	condescending; to consider everyone beneath one's notice			
沐浴露	mùyùlù	shower gel	n		
牧场	mùchǎng	pasture	n		
牧民	mùmín	herdsman	n		
募捐	mù//juān	to fundraise			
墓碑	mùbēi	tombstone	n		
墓地	mùdì	cemetery	n		
幕	mù	screen	n		
幕后	mùhòu	behind the scene	n		
穆斯林	mùsīlín	Muslim	n		
拿手	náshǒu	good at; adept	adj		
哪知道	nǎ zhīdào	Who would have thought that…?			
呐喊	nàhǎn	to shout	v		
纳闷儿	nà//mènr	to be confused			
纳入	nàrù	to incorporate	v		
纳税	nà//shuì	to pay taxes			
纳税人	nàshuìrén	taxpayer	n		
乃	nǎi	so; therefore	adv		
乃至	nǎizhì	and even	conj		
耐	nài	to be durable; to withstand	v		
耐人寻味	nàirénxúnwèi	intriguing			
耐性	nàixìng	patience	n		
南瓜	nán·guā	pumpkin	n		
难处	nánchù	difficulty	n		
难得一见	nándé yí jiàn	rarely seen			
难点	nándiǎn	difficulty	n		
难怪	nánguài	adv. no wonder, v. to be understandable	adv	v	
难关	nánguān	difficulty; crisis	n		
难堪	nánkān	v. to embarrass; adj. embarrassed	v	adj	
难说	nánshuō	difficult to say	v		
难为情	nánwéiqíng	embarrassed; embarassing	adj		
难以想象	nányǐ-xiǎngxiàng	unimaginable			
难以置信	nányǐ-zhìxìn	incredible			
挠	náo	to scratch	v		
恼羞成怒	nǎoxiū-chéngnù	to fly into a rage out of shame			
脑海	nǎohǎi	brain	n		
脑筋	nǎojīn	brain	n		

CULTURE YARD 越谷 LANGUAGE SCHOOL

闹事	nào//shì	to make trouble			
闹着玩儿	nàozhewánr	to joke; to not take seriously			
内存	nèicún	computer memory	n		
内阁	nèigé	cabinet	n		
内涵	nèihán	connotation	n		
内行	nèiháng	expert	adj		
内幕	nèimù	inside story	n		
内向	nèixiàng	introverted	adj		
内需	nèixū	domestic demand	n		
嫩	nèn	tender	adj		
能耗	nénghào	energy consumption	n		
能耐	néngnai	n. ability; adj. able	n	adj	
能人	néngrén	a capable person	n		
能源	néngyuán	energy (resources)	n		
尼龙	nílóng	nylon	n		
泥潭	nítán	quagmire	n		
泥土	nítǔ	soil	n		
拟	nǐ	to propose	v		
拟定	nǐdìng	to draw up	v		
逆	nì	to go against; to defy	v		
匿n	nìmíng	to anonymize	v		
年画	niánhuà	New Year painting	n		
年迈	niánmài	old	adj		
年限	niánxiàn	period; fixed number of years	n		
年薪	niánxīn	annual salary	n		
年夜饭	niányèfàn	New Year's Eve gathering	n		
年终	niánzhōng	end of the year	n		
黏	nián	sticky	adj		
念念不忘	niànniàn-búwàng	to never forget			
念书	niàn//shū	to study			
念头	niàntou	idea	n		
娘	niáng	mother; young woman	n		
酿造	niàngzào	to brew	v		
鸟巢	niǎocháo	bird's nest	n		
尿	niào	v. to urinate; n. urine	v	n	
捏	niē	to pinch	v		
拧	níng	to twist; to wring	v		
凝固	níng gù	to solidify	v		
凝聚	níngjù	to condense	v		
拧	nǐng	to screw	v		
宁可	nìngkě	rather	adv		
宁愿	nìngyuàn	would rather	adv		
扭曲	niǔqū	to distort	v		
扭头	niǔ//tóu	to turn around; to turn away			
扭转	niǔzhuǎn	to reverse	v		
纽带	niǔdài	link	n		
纽扣	niǔkòu	button	n		

农场	nóngchǎng	farm	n		
农历	nónglì	lunar calendar	n		
农民工	nóngmíngōng	migrant workers	n		
农作物	nóngzuòwù	crops	n		
浓厚	nónghòu	strong	adj		
浓缩	nóngsuō	to concentrate	v		
浓郁	nóngyù	(of fragrance) strong	adj		
浓重	nóngzhòng	strong	adj		
弄虚作假	nòngxū-zuòjiǎ	to fake; to employ trickery			
奴隶	núlì	slave	n		
女婿	nǚxu	son-in-law	n		
暖烘烘	nuǎnhōnghōng	nice and warm	adj		
虐待	nüèdài	to abuse	v		
挪	nuó	to move	v		
诺言	nuòyán	promise	n		
哦	ò	oh	interjection		
殴打	ōudǎ	to beat	v		
呕吐	ǒutù	to vomit	v		
趴	pā	lie on one's stomach	v		
拍板	pāi//bǎn	to beat time with clappers; to have the final say			
拍卖	pāimài	to auction	v		
拍戏	pāi//xì	to make a film			
排斥	páichì	to exclude	v		
排放	páifàng	to emit	v		
排练	páiliàn	to rehearse	v		
徘徊	páihuái	to walk to and fro; to hesitate	v		
牌照	páizhào	license plate	n		
派别	pàibié	faction	n		
派遣	pàiqiǎn	to send	v		
攀	pān	to climb	v		
攀升	pānshēng	to rise; to ascend	v		
盘	pán	to check; to examine	v		
盘算	pánsuan	to calculate	v		
判处	pànchǔ	to sentence; to condemn	v		
判定	pàndìng	to determine; to judge	v		
判决	pànjué	to pronounce; to pass judgement	v		
盼	pàn	to hope	v		
叛逆	pànnì	v. to rebel; n. rebel	v	n	
庞大	pángdà	huge	adj		
旁观	pángguān	to stand by; to look on	v		
抛	pāo	to throw; to cast aside	v		
抛开	pāokāi	to get rid of			
抛弃	pāoqì	to abandon	v		
刨	páo	to excavate	v		
跑车	pǎochē	sports car	n		
跑道	pǎodào	track; runway	n		

跑龙套	pǎo lóngtào	to play a small role			
泡沫	pàomò	foam	n		
胚胎	pēitāi	embryo	n		
陪伴	péibàn	to accompany	v		
陪葬	péizàng	to be buried with the dead	v		
赔钱	péi//qián	to lose money			
佩服	pèi·fú	to admire	v		
配件	pèijiàn	accessories	n		
配偶	pèi'ǒu	spouse	n		
配送	pèisòng	to deliver	v		
配音	pèi//yīn	to dub (a film)			
喷泉	pēnquán	fountain	n		
抨击	pēngjī	to attack (in speech or writing)	v		
烹调	pēngtiáo	to cook	v		
蓬勃	péngbó	vigorous	adj		
鹏程万里	péngchéng-wànlǐ	to prosper; to have a bright future			
膨胀	péngzhàng	to swell	v		
捧	pěng	to hold in both hands	v		
捧场	pěng//chǎng	to attend in support; to cheer on			
碰钉子	pèng dīngzi	hit a snag			
碰巧	pèngqiǎo	by coincidence	adv		
碰上	pèngshang	encounter			
碰撞	pèngzhuàng	to collide	v		
批发	pīfā	to wholesale	v		
批判	pīpàn	to criticize	v		
披露	pīlù	to disclose	v		
劈	pī	to hack; to cleave	v		
皮带	pídài	belt	n		
疲惫	píbèi	exhausted	adj		
疲惫不堪	píbèi-bùkān	utterly exhausted			
疲倦	píjuàn	tired; weary	adj		
疲劳	píláo	fatigue	adj		
脾	pí	spleen	n		
匹配	pǐpèi	to match	v		
媲美	pìměi	to compare favorably	v		
僻静	pìjìng	secluded	adj		
譬如	pìrú	for example	v		
譬如说	pìrú shuō	for example			
片子	piānzi	film	n		
偏差	piānchā	deviation	n		
偏方	piānfāng	folk remedy	n		
偏见	piānjiàn	bias	n		
偏僻	piānpì	remote	adj		
偏偏	piānpiān	incidentally; contrarily	adv		
偏向	piānxiàng	v. to be partial towards; n. erroneous tendency	v	n	

CULTURE YARD 越語 LANGUAGE SCHOOL

偏远	piānyuǎn	remote	adj		
篇幅	piān·fú	space (on a printed page); length (of a piece of writing)	n		
片段	piànduàn	excerpt; paragraph	n		
骗人	piàn rén	to deceive; to trick			
漂	piāo	to drift	v		
飘	piāo	v. to float in the wind; adj. frivolous	v	adj	
票房	piàofáng	box office	n		
撇	piě	v. to fling; n. left-falling stroke (in calligraphy)	v	n	
拼搏	pīnbó	to struggle hard	v		
拼命	pīn//mìng	to do with all one's might			
贫富	pín fù	poor and rich			
贫穷	pínqióng	poor	adj		
频率	pínlǜ	frequency	n		
频频	pínpín	repeatedly	adv		
品尝	pǐncháng	to taste	v		
品德	pǐndé	moral character	n		
品位	pǐnwèi	quality; good taste	n		
品行	pǐnxíng	moral conduct	n		
聘	pìn	to hire	v		
聘任	pìnrèn	to appoint	v		
聘用	pìnyòng	to hire	v		
乒乓球	pīngpāngqiú	pingpong	n		
平常心	píngchángxīn	levelheadedness	n		
平淡	píngdàn	dull	adj		
平和	pínghé	adj. mild; v. to be at peace	adj	v	
平价	píngjià	v. to offer a fair price; n. parity	v	n	
平面	píngmiàn	flat	n		
平民	píngmín	civilian	n		
平日	píngrì	every day	n		
平息	píngxī	to calm down	v		
评定	píngdìng	to assess	v		
评论员	pínglùnyuán	commentator	n		
评判	píngpàn	to judge	v		
评审	píngshěn	to appraise	v		
评委	píngwěi	member of a review committee	n		
凭借	píngjiè	to rely on	v		
凭着	píngzhe	relying on			
凭证	píngzhèng	certificate	n		
瓶颈	píngjǐng	bottleneck	n		
萍水相逢	píngshuǐ-xiāngféng	to meet by chance			
泼冷水	pō lěngshuǐ	to pour cold water on; to dampen the enthusiasm or spirits of			
颇	pō	quite	adv		

迫不及待	pòbùjídài	can't wait			
迫害	pòhài	to persecute	v		
迫使	pòshǐ	to force	v		
破案	pò//àn	to crack the case; to solve a case			
破除	pòchú	to get rid of	v		
破解	pòjiě	to decipher; to explain	v		
破旧	pòjiù	old and worn-out	adj		
破裂	pòliè	to rupture	v		
破灭	pòmiè	to shatter; to evaporate	v		
破碎	pòsuì	to break	v		
魄力	pòlì	courage	n		
扑克	pūkè	poker	n		
扑面而来	pūmiàn-érlái	eye-catching; directly in one's face			
铺路	pū/lù	to pave a road			
菩萨	pú·sà	Buddha; Bodhisattva	n		
朴实	pǔshí	simple	adj		
朴素	pǔsù	simple	adj		
普通人	pǔtōng rén	ordinary person			
谱	pǔ	v. to compose; n. guidebook; (physics) spectrum	v	n	
瀑布	pùbù	waterfall	n		
七嘴八舌	qīzuǐ-bāshé	talking over one another; everyone trying to get a word in			
沏	qī	to steep	v		
凄凉	qīliáng	desolate	adj		
期盼	qīpàn	to look forward to	v		
欺骗	qīpiàn	to cheat	v		
欺诈	qīzhà	to swindle	v		
漆	qī	n. paint; v. to paint	n	v	
齐心协力	qíxīn-xiélì	to work together as one			
其后	qíhòu	then	n		
其间	qíjiān	in the meantime	n		
奇花异草	qíhuā-yìcǎo	exotic flowers and rare herbs			
奇迹	qíjì	miracle	n		
奇特	qítè	peculiar	adj		
歧视	qíshì	to discriminate against	v		
祈祷	qídǎo	to pray	v		
棋	qí	chess	n		
棋子	qízǐ	chess piece	n		
旗袍	qípáo	cheongsam	n		
旗帜	qízhì	banner	n		
乞丐	qǐgài	beggar	n		
乞求	qǐqiú	to beg	v		
乞讨	qǐtǎo	to beg	v		
岂有此理	qǐyǒucǐlǐ	preposterous			

CULTURE YARD 越語 LANGUAGE SCHOOL

启迪	qǐdí	to enlighten	v		
启蒙	qǐméng	to enlighten; to instruct the young	v		
启示	qǐshì	v. to enlighten; n. enlightenment	v	n	
起步	qǐbù	to start	v		
起草	qǐ//cǎo	draft			
起程	qǐchéng	to leave; to set out (on a journey)	v		
起初	qǐchū	at first	n		
起伏	qǐfú	to undulate; ups and downs	v		
起劲	qǐjìn	vigorous	adj		
起跑线	qǐpǎoxiàn	starting line	n		
起源	qǐyuán	v. to originate; n. origin	v	n	
气愤	qìfèn	indignant	adj		
气管	qìguǎn	trachea	n		
气馁	qìněi	discouraged; dejected	adj		
气派	qìpài	n. imposing manner; adj. stylish; magnificent	n	adj	
气泡	qìpào	bubble	n		
气魄	qìpò	boldness of vision; imposing manner	n		
气势	qìshì	momentum	n		
气味	qìwèi	odor	n		
气息	qìxī	breath	n		
气质	qìzhì	temperament	n		
迄今	qìjīn	so far	v		
迄今为止	qìjīn-wéizhǐ	so far			
契机	qìjī	opportunity; turning point	n		
契约	qìyuē	contract; deed	n		
器材	qìcái	equipment	n		
器械	qìxiè	instrument; apparatus	n		
掐	qiā	to pinch	v		
卡	qiǎ	to block	v		
卡子	qiǎzi	fastener	n		
洽谈	qiàtán	to discuss together	v		
恰到好处	qiàdào-hǎochù	just right; fit for purpose			
恰恰相反	qiàqià xiāngfǎn	just the opposite			
恰巧	qiàqiǎo	by chance	adv		
恰如其分	qiàrú-qífèn	apt; just right			
千变万化	qiānbiàn-wànhuà	ever-changing			
千方百计	qiānfāng-bǎijì	by every possible means			
千家万户	qiānjiā-wànhù	every family			
千军万马	qiānjūn-wànmǎ	a mighty force			
千钧一发	qiānjūn-yífà	in a most dangerous condition			
迁	qiān	to move	v		
迁就	qiānjiù	to accommodate oneself to	v		

迁移	qiānyí	to migrate	v		
牵扯	qiānchě	to involve	v		
牵挂	qiānguà	to be concerned about	v		
牵涉	qiānshè	to involve	v		
牵头	qiān//tóu	to take the lead			
牵制	qiānzhì	to contain	v		
铅	qiān	lead	n		
谦逊	qiānxùn	humble; unassuming	adj		
签	qiān	signature	n		
签署	qiānshǔ	to sign	v		
前辈	qiánbèi	senior	n		
前不久	qiánbùjiǔ	not long ago	n		
前赴后继	qiánfù-hòujì	to advance wave after wave			
前期	qiánqī	early stage	n		
前任	qiánrèn	predecessor	n		
前所未有	qiánsuǒwèiyǒu	unprecedented			
前台	qiántái	front desk	n		
前无古人	qiánwúgǔrén	unprecedented			
前夕	qiánxī	eve	n		
前线	qiánxiàn	frontline	n		
前沿	qiányán	cutting edge; front-line	n		
前仰后合	qiányǎng-hòuhé	to rock (with laughter)			
前者	qiánzhě	the former	n		
虔诚	qiánchéng	pious	adj		
钱财	qiáncái	money	n		
钳子	qiánzi	pliers	n		
潜能	qiánnéng	potential	n		
潜水	qiánshuǐ	to dive	v		
潜艇	qiántǐng	submarine	n		
潜移默化	qiányí-mòhuà	to exert subtle influence on			
潜在	qiánzài	potential	adj		
谴责	qiǎnzé	to condemn	v		
欠缺	qiànquē	v. to be deficient in; n. deficiency	v	n	
欠条	qiàntiáo	receipt for a loan	n		
歉意	qiànyì	apology	n		
呛	qiāng	to choke	v		
枪毙	qiāngbì	to execute by shooting	v		
腔	qiāng	cavity	n		
强加	qiángjiā	to impose	v		
强劲	qiángjìng	forceful	adj		
强项	qiángxiàng	key strength; strong suit	n		
强行	qiángxíng	by force	adv		
强硬	qiángyìng	tough	adj		
强占	qiángzhàn	to occupy by force	v		
强制	qiángzhì	to force	v		
抢夺	qiǎngduó	to snatch	v		

抢劫	qiǎngjié	to rob	v		
抢眼	qiǎngyǎn	eye-catching	adj		
敲边鼓	qiāo biāngǔ	to support someone in an argument			
敲诈	qiāozhà	to blackmail	v		
乔装	qiáozhuāng	to disguise oneself	v		
瞧不起	qiáobuqǐ	to look down ion; to scorn	v		
巧合	qiǎohé	by chance	adj		
窍门	qiàomén	knack; ingenious method	n		
翘	qiào	to lift (one's head)	v		
撬	qiào	to pry	v		
切除	qiēchú	to resect; to excise	v		
切断.	qiēduàn	to cut off			
切割	qiēgē	to cut	v		
且1	qiě	for the time being	adv		
且2	qiě	and; both	conj		
切身	qièshēn	first-hand; concerning oneself	adj		
窃取	qièqǔ	to steal; to usurp	v		
钦佩	qīnpèi	to admire	v		
侵害	qīnhài	to infringe on	v		
侵略	qīnlüè	to aggress	v		
侵权	qīnquán	to infringe another's rights	v		
侵占	qīnzhàn	to invade and occupy	v		
亲和力	qīnhélì	affinity	n		
亲近	qīnjìn	adj. close; v. to be on intimate terms with	adj	v	
亲朋好友	qīnpéng-hǎoyǒu	relatives and friends			
亲戚	qīnqi	relative	n		
亲情	qīnqíng	affection	n		
亲热	qinrè	adj. affectionate; v. to show love and affection	adj	v	
亲身	qīnshēn	personal	adj		
亲生	qīnshēng	one's own (children or parents)	adj		
亲手	qīnshǒu	with one's own hands	adv		
亲友	qīnyǒu	relatives and friends	n		
勤工俭学	qíngōng-jiǎnxué	work-study program			
勤快	qínkuai	diligent	adj		
勤劳	qínláo	diligent	adj		
寝室	qǐnshì	bedroom; dormitory	n		
青春期	qīngchūnqī	puberty	n		
青蛙	qīngwā	frog	n		
轻而易举	qīng'éryìjǔ	easy to do			
轻蔑	qīngmiè	to contempt; to disdain	v		
轻微	qīngwēi	slight	adj		
轻型	qīngxíng	light	adj		
倾家荡产	qīngjiā-dàngchǎn	to lose one's fortune			
倾诉	qīngsù	to pour out one's heart	v		

倾听	qīngtīng	to listen attentively to	v		
倾销	qīngxiāo	to dump goods	v		
倾斜	qīngxié	to tilt	v		
清除	qīngchú	to remove	v		
清脆	qīngcuì	crisp	adj		
清单	qīngdān	detailed list	n		
清淡	qīngdàn	mild; light	adj		
清静	qīngjìng	quiet	adj		
清凉	qīngliáng	cool and refreshing	adj		
清明	qīngmíng	clear and bright	adj		
清晰	qīngxī	clear; distinct	adj		
清新	qīngxīn	fresh	adj		
清真寺	qingzhēnsì	mosque	n		
情	qíng	affection	n		
情报	qíngbào	intelligence; information	n		
情不自禁	qíngbúzìjīn	cannot help (doing something)			
情调	qíngdiào	emotional appeal; sentiment	n		
情怀	qínghuái	feelings	n		
情结	qíngjié	complex (psychology)	n		
情侣	qínglǚ	couple	n		
情人	qíngrén	lover	n		
情谊	qíngyì	bonds of friendship	n		
情愿	qíngyuàn	v. to be willing; adv. would rather	v	adv	
请柬	qǐngjiǎn	invitation	n		
请帖	qǐngtiě	invitation	n		
庆典	qìngdiǎn	celebration	n		
庆贺	qìnghè	to celebrate	v		
庆幸	qìngxìng	to rejoice	v		
丘陵	qiūlíng	hills	n		
囚犯	qiúfàn	prisoner	n		
求婚	qiú//hūn	n. marriage proposal; v. to propose marriage			
求救	qiújiù	to ask for help	v		
求学	qiúxué	to pursue one's studies	v		
求医	qiúyī	to seek medical treatment	v		
求证	qiúzhèng	to seek evidence	v		
求助	qiúzhù	to ask for help	v		
曲线	qūxiàn	curve	n		
曲折	qūzhé	tortuous; winding	adj		
驱v	qūdòng	to drive; to impel	v		
驱逐	qūzhú	to banish; to expel	v		
屈服	qūfú	to yield; to submit	v		
趋于	qūyú	to tend towards	v		
曲	qǔ	song	n		
取pron	qǔdài	to replace	v		
取缔	qǔdì	to ban	v		
取而pron之	qǔ'érdàizhī	to replace somebody			

CULTURE YARD 越洋 LANGUAGE SCHOOL

取经	qǔ//jīng	to go on a pilgrimage for Buddhist scriptures			
取决于	qǔjué yú	to depend on			
取暖	qǔnuǎn	to warm oneself (by a fire, etc.)	v		
取胜	qǔshèng	to win a victory	v		
取笑	qǔxiào	to make fun of	v		
娶	qǔ	(of a male) to marry (a female)	v		
去除	qùchú	to remove	v		
去处	qùchù	place; whereabouts	n		
去向	qùxiàng	whereabouts	n		
趣味	qùwèi	taste; liking	n		
圈套	quāntào	trap	n		
圈子	quānzi	circle	n		
权衡	quánhéng	to weigh (a matter); to consider	v		
权威	quánwēi	authority	n		
权益	quányì	rights and interests	n		
全长	quáncháng	full length	n		
全程	quánchéng	throughout the journey	n		
全方位	quánfāngwèi	all-around; holistic	n		
全局	quánjú	overall situation	n		
全力以赴	quánlìyǐfù	to go all out			
全能	quánnéng	omnipotent	adj		
全文	quánwén	full text	n		
全心全意	quánxīn-quányì	whole-heartedly			
拳	quán	n. fist; v. to curl	n	v	
拳头	quán·tóu	fist	n		
劝告	quàngào	v. to advise; n. advice	v	n	
劝说	quànshuō	to persuade	v		
劝阻	quànzǔ	to dissuade	v		
缺口	quēkǒu	gap	n		
缺失	quēshī	n. lack; v. to lack	n	v	
缺席	quē//xí	to be absent from			
确切	quèqiè	exact	adj		
确信	quèxìn	to be confident of; to be convinced	v		
确凿	quèzáo	conclusive	adj		
确诊	quèzhěn	to diagnose	v		
燃放	ránfàng	to set off (fireworks, etc.)	v		
燃气	ránqì	gas	n		
燃油	rányóu	fuel oil	n		
嚷	rǎng	to shout	v		
让步	ràng//bù	concession; to concede			
饶	ráo	to spare; to have mercy on	v		
饶恕	ráoshù	to forgive	v		
扰乱	rǎoluàn	to disturb	v		
绕行	ràoxíng	to bypass	v		
惹	rě	to provoke	v		

热潮	rècháo	upsurge	n		
热带	rèdài	tropical area	n		
热气	rèqì	heat	n		
热气球	rèqìqiú	hot air balloon	n		
热腾腾	rèténgténg	steaming hot	adj		
热衷	rèzhōng	to crave; to be fond of	v		
人次	réncì	measure word for number of people particpating	MW		
人道	réndào	n. humanity; adj. humane	n	adj	
人格	réngé	personality	n		
人工智能	réngōng-zhìnéng	artificial intelligence			
人均	rénjūn	per capita	v		
人品	rénpǐn	character; moral standing	n		
人气	rénqì	popularity	n		
人情	rénqíng	sensibilities; feelings	n		
人身	rénshēn	personal; human body	n		
人事	rénshì	personnel	n		
人手	rénshǒu	manpower	n		
人体	réntǐ	human body	n		
人为	rénwéi	artificial; man-made	adj		
人文	rénwén	humanities; human affairs	n		
人行道	rénxíngdào	sidewalk	n		
人性	rénxìng	human nature	n		
人选	rénxuǎn	candidate	n		
人缘儿	rényuánr	relations with people	n		
人造	rénzào	artificial	adj		
人质	rénzhì	hostage	n		
仁慈	réncí	kind; benevolent	adj		
忍饥挨饿	rěnjī-ái'è	to endure the torments of hunger			
忍耐	rěnnài	to endure	v		
忍心	rěn//xīn	to be hardhearted enough to			
认错	rèn//cuò	to admit a mistake			
认证	rènzhèng	to certify; to authenticate	v		
认知	rènzhī	to cognize	v		
任命	rènmìng	to appoint	v		
任期	rènqī	term of office	n		
任人宰割	rènrén-zǎigē	to get trampled on; to be taken advantage of			
任意	rènyì	arbitrarily	adv		
任职	rèn//zhí	to take office			
韧性	rènxìng	toughness	n		
日程	rìchéng	schedule	n		
日复一日	rìfùyírì	day in and day out			
日后	rìhòu	in the future	n		
日前	rìqián	a few days ago	n		
日趋	rìqū	with each passing day	adv		
日新月异	rìxīn-yuèyì	to change with each passing day			

日益	rìyì	increasingly	adv		
荣获	rónghuò	to win an honor	v		
荣幸	róngxìng	honored	adj		
荣誉	róngyù	honor	n		
容光焕发	rónggūang-huànfā	face glowing; looking radiant			
容MW	rónglìang	capacity	n		
容纳	róngnà	to accommodate	v		
容忍	róngrěn	to tolerate	v		
容许	róngxǔ	to allow	v		
容颜	róngyán	appearance; complexion	n		
溶解	róngjiě	to dissolve	v		
融	róng	to melt	v		
融化	rónghuà	to melt	v		
融洽	róngqià	harmonious	adj		
冗长	rǒngcháng	lengthy; tediously long	adj		
柔和	róuhé	soft	adj		
柔软	róuruǎn	soft	adj		
揉	róu	to rub	v		
如果说	rúguǒ shuō	if; if one were to say			
如实	rúshí	realistically	adv		
如意	rú//yì	as one wishes			
如愿以偿	rúyuànyǐcháng	to realize one's dream			
如醉如痴	rúzuì-rúchī	to be obsessed with; to be intoxicated by			
儒家	Rújiā	Confucian	n		
儒学	rúxué	Confucianism	n		
入场	rù//chǎng	to enter the venue			
入场券	rùchǎngquàn	admission ticket	n		
入境	rù//jìng	to enter a country			
入侵	rùqīn	to invade	v		
入手	rùshǒu	to begin with; to set one's hand to	v		
入选	rùxuǎn	to be selected	v		
软弱	ruǎnruò	weak	adj		
软实力	ruǎnshílì	soft power	n		
瑞雪	ruìxuě	timely snow	n		
润	rùn	adj. moisturized; v. to moisturize	adj	v	
若干	ruògān	several; various	pron		
弱点	ruòdiǎn	weakness	n		
弱势	ruòshì	disadvantage	n		
撒	sā	to let loose; to discharge	v		
撒谎	sā//huǎng	to tell a lie			
赛车	sàichē	racing car	n		
赛跑	sàipǎo	to race	v		
三番五次	sānfān-wǔcì	time and time again			
三角	sānjiǎo	n. triangle; adj. triangular	n	adj	

三维	sānwéi	three-dimensional	adj		
散布	sànbù	to spread	v		
散发	sànfā	to distribute	v		
桑拿	sāngná	sauna	n		
嗓子	sǎngzi	throat	n		
丧生	sàng//shēng	to meet one's death			
骚乱	sāoluàn	to riot	v		
骚扰	sāorǎo	to harass	v		
扫除	sǎochú	to remove	v		
扫描	sǎomiáo	to scan	v		
扫墓	sǎo//mù	to sweep a tomb			
扫兴	sǎo//xìng	disappointed; deflated			
嫂子	sǎozi	sister-in-law	n		
僧人	sēngrén	monk	n		
杀害	shāhài	to kill	v		
杀手	shāshǒu	killer	n		
沙龙	shālóng	salon	n		
沙滩	shātān	beach	n		
纱	shā	yarn	n		
刹车	shāchē	brake	n		
砂糖	shātáng	granulated sugar	n		
鲨鱼	shāyú	shark	n		
傻瓜	shǎguā	fool	n		
筛	shāi	to screen; to sift	v		
筛选	shāixuǎn	to filter	v		
晒太阳	shài tàiyáng	to bask in the sun			
山川	shānchuān	mountains and rivers; landscape	n		
山顶	shāndǐng	peak; mountaintop	n		
山冈	shāngāng	hillock	n		
山岭	shānlǐng	mountain ridge	n		
山路	shānlù	mountain road	n		
山寨	shānzhài	mountain stronghold; conterfeit; knockoff	n		
删	shān	to delete	v		
删除	shānchú	to delete	v		
煽v	shāndòng	to incite	v		
闪烁	shǎnshuò	to flicker; to twinkle	v		
善	shàn	good	adj		
善意	shànyì	good intentions	n		
擅长	shàncháng	to be good at	v		
擅自	shànzì	arbitrarily	adv		
膳食	shànshí	meal	n		
赡养	shànyǎng	to support	v		
伤残	shāngcán	to be wounded and disabled	v		
伤感	shānggǎn	sad	adj		
伤痕	shānghén	scar	n		

伤脑筋	shāng nǎojīn	troublesome; headache inducing			
伤势	shāngshì	condition of an injury	n		
商贩	shāngfàn	vendor	n		
商贾	shānggǔ	merchant	n		
商讨	shāngtǎo	to discuss	v		
上报	shàngbào	to report to one's superiors; to appear in the news	v		
上场	shàng//chǎng	to go on stage; to join a contest or competition			
上方	shàngfāng	top	n		
上岗	shàng//gǎng	to go on duty; to take up one's post			
上火	shàng//huǒ	to get angry; to suffer from excessive internal heat			
上空	shàngkōng	in the sky	n		
上流	shàngliú	upper class	n		
上期	shàng qī	previous period			
上任	shàng//rèn	to take office			
上述	shàngshù	above-mentioned	adj		
上司	shàngsi	boss	n		
上诉	shàngsù	to appeal (to a higher court)	v		
上调	shàngtiáo	to raise (prices)	v		
上头	shàngtou	higher-ups; authorities	n		
上限	shàngxiàn	upper limit	n		
上旬	shàngxún	first ten-day period of a month	n		
上瘾	shàng//yǐn	to be addicted to			
上映	shàngyìng	to show (a film)	v		
上游	shàngyóu	upstream; advanced position	n		
尚	shàng	adv., conj. yet	adv	conj	
尚未	shàngwèi	not yet	adv		
捎	shāo	to take along	v		
烧毁	shāohuǐ	to burn down	v		
烧烤	shāokǎo	barbecue	n		
稍后	shāohòu	later on; in a little while	adv		
稍候	shāohòu	to wait a moment	v		
稍稍	shāoshāo	slightly	adv		
少不了	shǎobuliǎo	to be indispensable; to be unavoidable	v		
少见	shǎojiàn	v. (formal greeting) I haven't seen you for a long time!; adj. rare	v	adj	
少MW	shǎoliàng	a small amount	adj		
少有	shǎoyǒu	rare; few and far between			
少林寺	Shàolín Sì	Shaolin Temple	n		
少女	shàonǚ	girl	n		
奢侈	shēchǐ	luxurious	adj		

CULTURE YARD 越園 LANGUAGE SCHOOL

奢望	shēwàng	v. to entertain extravagant hopes; n. extravagant hopes	v	n	
设	shè	to establish; to work out	v		
设定	shèdìng	to set up	v		
设法	shèfǎ	to try; to make an attempt	v		
社会主义	shèhuì zhǔyì	socialism			
社交	shèjiāo	social contact	n		
社论	shèlùn	editorial	n		
社团	shètuán	community	n		
涉嫌	shèxián	to be suspected of	v		
摄氏度	shèshìdù	Celsius	MW		
谁知道	shéi zhīdào	Who would have imagined…?			
申办	shēnbàn	to apply for	v		
申报	shēnbào	to declare	v		
申领	shēnlǐng	to apply for	v		
伸手	shēn//shǒu	to stretch out one's hand			
伸缩	shēnsuō	to be flexible; to be adjustable	v		
伸张	shēnzhāng	to uphold (justice, virtue, etc.)	v		
身不由己	shēnbùyóujǐ	involuntary			
身价	shēnjià	social status	n		
身躯	shēnqū	body	n		
身心	shēnxīn	body and mind	n		
身影	shēnyǐng	figure; form	n		
身子	shēnzi	body	n		
绅士	shēnshì	gentleman	n		
深奥	shēn'ào	profound	adj		
深切	shēnqiè	deep; heartfelt	adj		
深情	shēnqíng	n. deep feeling; adj. affectionate	n	adj	
深入人心	shēnrù-rénxīn	to have a real impact on the people			
深受	shēnshòu	to receive in no small measure	v		
深思	shēnsī	to think deeply about	v		
深信	shēnxìn	to be deeply convinced	v		
深夜	shēnyè	late at night	n		
深远	shēnyuǎn	far-reaching	adj		
神气	shén·qì	n. expression; adj. spirited	n	adj	
神圣	shénshèng	sacred	adj		
神态	shéntài	expression; manner	n		
神仙	shén·xiān	immortal; supernatural being	n		
审	shěn	to try (in court); to investigate	v		
审定	shěndìng	to review and finalize	v		
审核	shěnhé	to verify and check	v		
审美	shěnměi	to appreciate the beauty	v		
审判	shěnpàn	to bring to trial	v		
审批	shěnpī	to examine and approve	v		
审视	shěnshì	to scrutinize	v		

CULTURE YARD 越洋 LANGUAGE SCHOOL

肾	shèn	kidney	n		
甚至于	shènzhìyú	even	adv		
渗	shèn	to infiltrate; to permeate	v		
渗透	shèntòu	to penetrate	v		
慎重	shènzhòng	careful	adj		
升温	shēngwēn	to heat up; (of temperature) to rise	v		
生机	shēngjī	vitality	n		
生理	shēnglǐ	physiology	n		
生命线	shēngmìngxiàn	lifeline	n		
生怕	shēngpà	for fear that; lest	v		
生平	shēngpíng	all one's life	n		
生前	shēngqián	during one's lifetime	n		
生死	shēngsǐ	n. life and death; adj. related to one's life	n	adj	
生态	shēngtài	ecology	n		
生物	shēngwù	biology	n		
生效	shēng/xiào	to take effect			
生涯	shēngyá	career	n		
生硬	shēngyìng	stiff; awkward	adj		
生育	shēngyù	to give birth to	v		
声称	shēngchēng	to claim	v		
声望	shēngwàng	prestige	n		
声誉	shēngyù	reputation	n		
牲畜	shēngchù	livestock	n		
绳子	shéngzi	rope	n		
省略	shěnglüè	to omit	v		
省事	shěng/shì	to save trouble			
圣贤	shèngxián	sage	n		
胜出	shèngchū	to come out on top	v		
胜任	shèngrèn	to be competent	v		
盛大	shèngdà	grand	adj		
盛会	shènghuì	grand event	n		
盛开	shèngkāi	to be in full bloom	v		
盛气凌人	shèngqì-língrén	domineering			
剩余	shèngyú	to have surplus; to be left over	v		
尸体	shītǐ	corpse	n		
失传	shīchuán	to be lost to time; to die out	v		
失控	shīkòng	to be out of control	v		
失利	shī//lì	to suffer a setback			
失恋	shī//liàn	to lose one's love; to break up			
失灵	shīlíng	to be out of working order	v		
失落	shīluò	v. to lose; adj. disappointed; feel abandonded	v	adj	
失眠	shī//mián	insomnia			
失明	shī//míng	to go blind			

CULTURE YARD 越谷 LANGUAGE SCHOOL

失效	shī//xiào	to lose efficacy; to no longer be in force			
失业率	shīyèlǜ	unemployment rate	n		
失踪	shī//zōng	to be missing			
师范	shīfàn	normal	n		
师长	shīzhǎng	teacher	n		
师资	shīzī	qualified teacher	n		
狮子	shīzi	lion	n		
施工	shī//gōng	n. construction; v. to carry out construction			
施加	shījiā	to exert (effort or pressure)	v		
施行	shixíng	to implement	v		
施压	shīyā	to put pressure on	v		
湿度	shīdù	humidity	n		
湿润	shīrùn	moist	adj		
十字路口	shízì lùkǒu	crossroads			
时不时	shíbùshí	time and again	adv		
时段	shíduàn	period of time	n		
时隔	shí gé	separated in time			
时好时坏	shíhǎo-shíhuài	sometimes good, sometimes bad			
时间表	shíjiānbiǎo	schedule	n		
时空	shíkōng	time and space	n		
时髦	shímáo	fashionable	adj		
时尚	shíshàng	fashionable	adj		
时速	shísù	speed per hour	n		
识别	shíbié	to identify	v		
实地	shídì	on the spot	adv		
实话	shíhuà	truth	n		
实话实说	shíhuà-shíshuō	to speak frankly; to tell it like it is			
实况	shíkuàng	the real situation; actual events	n		
实事求是	shíshì-qiúshì	to seek truth from facts			
实体	shítǐ	entity	n		
实物	shíwù	physical object	n		
实质	shízhì	substance	n		
食宿	shísù	board and lodging	n		
食用	shíyòng	to be edible	v		
史无前例	shǐwúqiánlì	unprecedented			
使唤	shǐhuan	to order sb about	v		
使命	shǐmìng	mission	n		
使者	shǐzhě	messenger	n		
士气	shìqì	morale	n		
示威	shìwēi	to demonstrate	v		
示意	shìyì	to signal	v		
世pron	shìdài	from generation to generation	n		
世故	shìgu	worldly-wise	adj		

CULTURE YARD 越谷 LANGUAGE SCHOOL

世界级	shìjiè jí	world-class			
世袭	shìxí	to be hereditary; to obtain by inheritance	v		
市场经济	shìchǎng jīngjì	market economy			
势必	shìbì	inevitably	adv		
势不可当	shìbùkědāng	unstoppable			
势头	shìtou	momentum	n		
事迹	shìjì	deed	n		
事态	shìtài	situation	n		
事务	shìwù	affairs	n		
事务所	shìwùsuǒ	office	n		
事项	shìxiàng	matter	n		
事宜	shìyí	matters; arrangements	n		
侍候	shìhòu	to serve; to wait on	v		
试探	shìtan	to sound out	v		
试行	shìxíng	to test out	v		
试用	shìyòng	to try out	v		
试用期	shìyòngqī	probation	n		
视察	shìchá	to inspect	v		
视角	shìjiǎo	perspective	n		
视觉	shìjué	vision; sense of sight	n		
视力	shìlì	vision; eyesight	n		
视线	shìxiàn	line of vision	n		
视野	shìyě	field of vision	n		
柿子	shìzi	persimmon	n		
是非	shìfēi	right and wrong	n		
适度	shìdù	appropriate	adj		
适MW	shìliàng	of the appropriate amount	adj		
适时	shìshí	in a timely manner	adj		
适宜	shìyí	suitable	adj		
逝世	shìshì	to perish	v		
释放	shìfàng	to set free	v		
嗜好	shìhào	hobby	n		
收复	shōufù	to recover	v		
收据	shōujù	receipt	n		
收敛	shōuliǎn	to vanish; to exercise restraint	v		
收留	shōuliú	to take someone in; to offer shelter	v		
收买	shōumǎi	to buy	v		
收视率	shōushìlǜ	audience rating	n		
收缩	shōusuō	to shrink	v		
收支	shōuzhī	income and expenditure	n		
手臂	shǒubì	arm	n		
手册	shǒucè	manual	n		
手v	shǒudòng	manual	adj		
手脚	shǒujiǎo	hands and feet	n		
手帕	shǒupà	handkerchief	n		

CULTURE YARD 越谷 LANGUAGE SCHOOL

手枪	shǒuqiāng	pistol	n		
手势	shǒushì	gesture	n		
手术室	shǒushùshì	operating room	n		
手头	shǒutóu	at hand	n		
手腕	shǒuwàn	wrist	n		
手艺	shǒuyì	craft; trade	n		
手掌	shǒuzhǎng	palm	n		
守候	shǒouhòu	take care of someone	v		
守护	shǒuhù	to keep watch; to wait for	v		
守株待兔	shǒuzhū-dàitù	waiting for a windfall			
首创	shǒuchuàng	to initiate	v		
首府	shǒufǔ	capital (of an autonomous region or prefecture)	n		
首批	shǒupī	first batch			
首饰	shǒu·shì	jewelry	n		
首要	shǒuyào	of chief importance	adj		
寿命	shòumìng	life	n		
受过	shòu//guò	to take the blame for			
受害	shòu//hài	to be injured			
受害人	shòuhàirén	victim	n		
受贿	shòu//huì	to accept bribes			
受惊	shòu//jīng	to be startled			
受苦	shòu//kǔ	to suffer			
受理	shòulǐ	to accept (a case or business)	v		
受骗	shòu//piàn	to be deceived			
受益	shòuyì	to benefit	v		
授权	shòuquán	to authorize	v		
授予	shòuyǔ	to award; to confer	v		
售价	shòujià	price	n		
售票	shòupiào	to sell tickets	v		
书橱	shūchú	bookcase; book cabinet	n		
书籍	shūjí	books	n		
书记	shūjì	secretary	n		
书面	shūmiàn	written	adj		
书写	shūxiě	to write	v		
抒情	shūqíng	to express one's emotion	v		
枢纽	shūniǔ	hub	n		
梳	shū	to comb	v		
梳理	shūlǐ	to sort out	v		
梳子	shūzi	comb	n		
舒畅	shūchàng	happy; free from worry	adj		
疏导	shūdǎo	to dredge	v		
疏忽	shūhu	to neglect; to slip up	v		
疏散	shūsàn	adj. dispersed; v. to evacuate	adj	v	
疏通	shūtōng	to dredge; to clear the way; to mediate	v		
输家	shūjiā	loser	n		

输送	shūsòng	to deliver	v		
输血	shū//xuè	to give a blood transfusion			
输液	shū//yè	to give an infusion			
赎	shú	to redeem	v		
暑期	shǔqī	summer vacation time	n		
属性	shǔxìng	attributes	n		
曙光	shǔguāng	dawn	n		
束缚	shùfù	to bind; to fetter	v		
树立	shùlì	to establish	v		
树木	shùmù	trees	n		
树梢	shùshāo	the tip of a tree; tree top	n		
树荫	shùyīn	shade of a tree	n		
树枝	shùzhī	branches	n		
竖	shù	v. to erect; adj. vertical	v	adj	
num额	shù'é	amount	n		
num据库	shùjùkù	database	n		
刷新	shuāxīn	to refresh	v		
耍	shuǎ	to play	v		
耍赖	shuǎlài	to act shamelessly	v		
衰减	shuāijiǎn	to attenuate; to weaken	v		
衰竭	shuāijié	to fail (of bodily organs)	v		
衰老	shuāilǎo	old and feeble; decrepit	adj		
衰弱	shuāiruò	weak	adj		
衰退	shuāituì	to decline	v		
摔跤	shuāi//jiāo	n. wrestling; v. to trip and fall			
甩	shuǎi	to shake	v		
率	shuài	to lead	v		
拴	shuān	to tie	v		
涮	shuàn	to rinse	v		
双胞胎	shuāngbāotāi	twins	n		
双边	shuāngbiān	bilateral	adj		
双重	shuāngchóng	double	adj		
双向	shuāngxiàng	two-way	adj		
双赢	shuāngyíng	to be a win-win	v		
霜	shuāng	frost	n		
爽快	shuǎngkuai	refreshed; frank; with alacrity	adj		
水槽	shuǐcáo	gutter	n		
水稻	shuǐdào	rice paddy	n		
水管	shuǐguǎn	water pipe	n		
水壶	shuǐhú	kettle	n		
水货	shuǐhuò	smuggled goods	n		
水晶	shuǐjīng	crystal	n		
水利	shuǐlì	water conservancy	n		
水灵灵	shuǐlínglíng	fresh; full of life; lustrous	adj		
水龙头	shuǐlóngtóu	faucet	n		
水落石出	shuǐluò-shíchū	the truth is revealed			
水面	shuǐmiàn	water surface	n		

水手	shuǐshǒu	sailor	n		
水温	shuǐwēn	water temperature	n		
水域	shuǐyù	waters	n		
水源	shuǐyuán	water source	n		
水涨船高	shuǐzhǎng-chuángāo	to change with the overall trend			
水准	shuǐzhǔn	level	n		
税收	shuìshōu	tax revenue	n		
税务	shuìwù	tax administration	n		
睡袋	shuìdài	sleeping bag	n		
顺便	shùnbiàn	by the way	adv		
顺差	shùnchā	surplus	n		
顺畅	shùnchàng	smooth	adj		
顺从	shùncóng	to obey	v		
顺理成章	shùnlǐ-chéngzhāng	logical			
顺路	shùnlù	adj. by the way; adv. on the way	adj	adv	
顺其自然	shùnqízìrán	naturally; let nature take its course			
顺势	shùnshì	to take advantage of an opportunity (as provided by an opponent's reckless move)	adv		
顺手	shùnshǒu	adj. smooth; adv. smoothly	adj	adv	
顺心	shùn//xīn	adj. satisfactory; v. to satisfy someone			
顺应	shùnyìng	to conform to	v		
顺着	shùnzhe	following; along			
瞬间	shùnjiān	moment; instant	n		
说白了	shuōbáile	to be honest; to speak frankly			
说不上	shuōbushàng	cannot say; not worth mentioning	v		
说到底	shuōdàodǐ	in the end			
说道	shuōdao	v. to say; n. the reason (behind something)	v	n	
说干就干	shuō gàn jiù gàn	Just do it.			
说谎	shuō//huǎng	to tell lies			
说老实话	shuō lǎoshi huà	to be honest; to be frank			
说起来	shuō·qǐ·lái	to bring up (a subject); speaking of			
说情	shuō//qíng	to intercede; to plead for mercy			
说闲话	shuō xiánhuà	to gossip			
说真的	shuō zhēnde	honestly; in fact			
硕果	shuòguǒ	major achievement; triumphant success	n		
司法	sīfǎ	to exercise jurisdiction	v		
司空见惯	sīkōng-jiànguàn	a common occurrence			
司令	sīlìng	commander	n		
丝	sī	silk	n		
丝绸	sīchóu	silk	n		
丝毫	sīháo	in the slightest	adj		

CULTURE YARD 越谷 VILLAGE SCHOOL

私房钱	sī·fángqián	private savings; secret stash of money	n		
私家车	sījiāchē	private car	n		
私立	sīlì	v. to run or own privately; adj. privately owned	v	adj	
私事	sīshì	private affairs	n		
私下	sīxià	n. one's personal life; adv. in private	n	adv	
私营	sīyíng	privately owned; privately operated	adj		
私有	sīyǒu	privately owned	v		
私自	sīzì	privately	adv		
思路	sīlù	thread of thought	n		
思念	sīniàn	to miss	v		
思前想后	sīqián-xiǎnghòu	to think about over and over again; to turn over in one's mind			
思索	sīsuǒ	to think deeply	v		
撕	sī	to tear	v		
死心	sǐ//xīn	to drop the matter			
死心塌地	sǐxīn-tādì	to be dead set on; to be hell bent			
四合院	sìhéyuàn	courtyard	n		
四季	sìjì	four seasons	n		
四面八方	sìmiàn-bāfāng	in all directions			
寺庙	sìmiào	temple	n		
似曾相识	sìcéng-xiāngshí	seem to have met before			
似是而非	sìshì-érfēi	seemingly right but actually wrong; specious			
伺机	sìjī	to wait for an opportunity	v		
饲料	sìliào	feed; fodder	n		
饲养	sìyǎng	to rear; to breed	v		
松绑	sōng//bǎng	to loosen (restrictions); to untie; to unfetter			
松弛	sōngchí	relaxed; lax	adj		
耸立	sǒnglì	to stand tall; to tower over	v		
送别	sòng//bié	farewell			
搜查	sōuchá	to search	v		
搜集	sōují	to collect	v		
搜救	sōujiù	to search for and rescue	v		
搜寻	sōuxún	to search for	v		
艘	sōu	measure word for ships	MW		
苏醒	sūxǐng	to revive; to regain consciousness	v		
酥	sū	crispy	adj		
俗	sú	vulgar; common	adj		
俗话	súhuà	common saying; proverb	n		
俗话说	súhuà shuō	As they say…			

俗语	súyǔ	common saying; adage	n		
诉苦	sù//kǔ	to complain			
诉说	sùshuō	to tell	v		
诉讼	sùsòng	to litigate	v		
素	sù	adj. white; vegetarian; n. vegetarian; essence	adj	n	
素不相识	sùbùxiāngshí	to have never met			
素材	sùcái	material	n		
素描	sùmiáo	sketch	n		
素食	sùshí	vegetarian diet	n		
素养	sùyǎng	personal accomplishment	n		
塑造	sùzào	to mold; to portray	v		
蒜	suàn	garlic	n		
算计	suàn·jì	to calculate	v		
算盘	suàn·pán	abacus	n		
算账	suàn//zhàng	to settle accounts; to balance the books; to get even with sb.			
虽说	suīshuō	although	conj		
随处可见	suíchù kě jiàn	can be seen everywhere			
随大溜	suí dàliù	to follow suit			
随机	suíjī	random	adj		
随即	suíjí	immediately	adv		
随身	suíshēn	portable	adj		
随时随地	suíshí-suídì	anytime, anywhere			
随心所欲	suíxīnsuǒyù	to do as one pleases			
遂心	suì//xīn	to one's liking			
隧道	suìdào	tunnel	n		
损	sǔn	to damage	v		
损坏	sǔnhuài	to damage	v		
损人利己	sǔnrén-lìjǐ	to benefit oneself at the expense of others			
损伤	sǔnshāng	to damage; to injure	v		
缩	suō	to shrink	v		
缩水	suō//shuǐ	to shrink in water			
缩影	suōyǐng	miniature	n		
所属	suǒshǔ	belonging to	adj		
所谓	suǒwèi	so-called	adj		
所作所为	suǒzuò-suǒwéi	deeds; conduct			
索赔	suǒpéi	to claim damages	v		
索取	suǒqǔ	to demand; to extort	v		
索性	suǒxìng	simply	adv		
锁定	suǒdìng	to lock onto; to lock into place	v		
他人	tārén	others	pron		
塌	tā	to collapse	v		
踏上	tàshang	to set foot on			
胎	tāi	n. fetal; measure word for new-borns	n	MW	

CULTURE YARD 越洋 VILLAGE SCHOOL

胎儿	tāi'ér	fetus	n		
台球	táiqiú	billiards	n		
太极	tàijí	Tai Chi	n		
太极拳	tàijíquán	Tai Chi	n		
太平	tàipíng	peace	adj		
泰斗	tàidǒu	distinguished figure; revered authority	n		
贪	tān	to covet; to be corrupt	v		
贪婪	tānlán	greedy	adj		
贪玩儿	tānwánr	to be too fond of fun and games	v		
贪污	tānwū	to be corrupt	v		
摊	tān	v. to spread out; n. vendor's stall; measure word for piles of things	v	n	MW
瘫	tān	to be paralysed	v		
瘫痪	tānhuàn	to paralyse	v		
坛	tán	altar	n		
谈不上	tán bu shàng	out of the question			
谈到	tándào	to talk about			
谈论	tánlùn	to talk about	v		
谈起	tánqǐ	to speak of			
弹性	tánxìng	elasticity	n		
痰	tán	phlegm	n		
坦白	tǎnbái	adj. frank; v. to admit; to own up to	adj	v	
坦诚	tǎnchéng	frank and sincere	adj		
坦克	tǎnkè	tank	n		
坦然	tǎnrán	calm	adj		
坦率	tǎnshuài	frank; candid	adj		
毯子	tǎnzi	blanket	n		
炭	tàn	carbon; charcoal	n		
探	tàn	to explore; to scout	v		
探测	tàncè	to survey; to take readings	v		
探亲	tàn//qīn	to visit relatives			
探求	tànqiú	to seek; to pursue	v		
探望	tànwàng	to visit; to call on sb.	v		
探险	tàn//xiǎn	to adventure into			
碳	tàn	carbon	n		
汤圆	tāngyuán	sweet dumpling	n		
堂	táng	measure word for classes	MW		
糖果	tángguǒ	candy	n		
糖尿病	tángniàobìng	diabetes	n		
倘若	tǎngruò	if (formal)	conj		
淌	tǎng	to drip	v		
烫	tàng	v. to scald; adj. hot	v	adj	
掏钱	tāo qián	to pay; to spend money			
滔滔不绝	tāotāo-bùjué	to talk non-stop			
逃避	táobì	to escape	v		

逃生	táoshēng	to flee for one's life	v		
逃亡	táowáng	to become a fugitive	v		
陶瓷	táocí	ceramics	n		
陶冶	táoyě	to make pottery; to exert favorabl influence on	v		
陶醉	táozuì	to revel in	v		
淘	táo	to wash; to clean out	v		
淘气	táo//qì	naughty			
淘汰	táotài	to fall into disuse	v		
讨	tǎo	to discuss; to demand	v		
讨好	tǎo//hǎo	to ingratiate oneself with; to curry favor with			
讨价还价	tǎojià-huánjià	to bargain			
讨人喜欢	tǎo rén xǐhuān	to attract people's attention			
特产	tèchǎn	special local product	n		
特长	tècháng	specialty; personal strength	n		
特例	tèlì	special case	n		
特权	tèquán	privilege	n		
特邀	tèyāo	to specially invite	v		
特制	tèzhì	to specially produce	v		
特质	tèzhì	special quality	n		
腾	téng	to make room for	v		
藤椅	téngyǐ	rattan chair	n		
剔除	tīchú	to discard	v		
梯子	tīzi	ladder	n		
提拔	tíbá	to promote	v		
提炼	tíliàn	to refine	v		
提n	tí//míng	to nominate			
提速	tí//sù	to speed up			
提心吊胆	tíxīn-diàodǎn	to be on tenterhooks			
提议	tíyì	v. to propose; n. proposal	v	n	
提早	tízǎo	to be earlier than planned; to move to an earlier time	v		
体谅	tǐliàng	to show understanding; to make allowances for	v		
体面	tǐmiàn	n. dignity; adj. decent; respectable	n	adj	
体能	tǐnéng	physical stamina	n		
体贴	tǐtiē	to show consideration for; thoughtful	v		
体温	tǐwēn	body temperature	n		
体系	tǐxì	system; setup	n		
体制	tǐzhì	system; structure	n		
体质	tǐzhì	constitution; physique	n		
剃	tì	to shave	v		
替换	tìhuàn	to replace	v		
替身	tìshēn	substitute	n		

天长地久	tiāncháng-dìjiǔ	everlasting and unchanging			
天地	tiāndì	world; heaven and earth	n		
天鹅	tiān'é	swan	n		
天分	tiānfèn	talent	n		
天赋	tiānfù	v. to be endowed with; n. talent	v	n	
天经地义	tiānjīng-dìyì	right and proper; a matter of course			
天平	tiānpíng	balance	n		
天桥	tiānqiáo	platform bridge	n		
天生	tiānshēng	innate; inborn	adj		
天使	tiānshǐ	angel	n		
天线	tiānxiàn	antenna	n		
天性	tiānxìng	nature	n		
天主教	Tiānzhǔjiào	Catholicism	n		
添加	tiānjiā	to add to	v		
甜美	tiánměi	sweet	adj		
甜蜜	tiánmì	sweet	adj		
甜头	tiántou	sweet taste	n		
填补	tiánbǔ	to fill (vacancy)	v		
填充	tiánchōng	to fill up	v		
填写	tiánxiě	to fill in (a form)	v		
舔	tiǎn	to lick	v		
挑剔	tiāotì	to nitpick; to be fastidious	v		
条款	tiáokuǎn	clause; provision	n		
条例	tiáolì	regulations	n		
条约	tiáoyuē	treaty	n		
调侃	tiáokǎn	to ridicule	v		
调控	tiáokòng	to regulate and control	v		
调料	tiáoliào	seasoning	n		
调试	tiáoshì	to debug; to test run	v		
挑起	tiǎoqǐ	to instigate			
挑衅	tiǎoxìn	to provoke	v		
跳槽	tiào//cáo	job-hopping; to change jobs			
跳v	tiàodòng	to pulsate	v		
跳伞	tiào//sǎn	v. to parachute; to bail out; n. parachute jumping			
跳跃	tiàoyuè	to jump	v		
贴近	tiējìn	v. to press close to; adj. close	v	adj	
贴切	tiēqiè	appropriate	adj		
帖子	tiězi	post (on the internet); note	n		
听从	tīngcóng	to obey	v		
听话	tīng//huà	obedient			
停泊	tíngbó	to anchor	v		
停车位	tíngchēwèi	parking space	n		
停电	tíngdiàn	to interrupt the supply of electricity; to cut power	v		
停顿	tíngdùn	to pause	v		

停放	tíngfàng	to park (a vehicle)	v		
停业	tíng//yè	to stop doing business			
通畅	tōngchàng	unobstructed	adj		
通车	tōng//chē	open to traffic			
通风	tōng//fēng	n. ventilation; v. to ventilate			
通告	tōnggào	v. to give public notice; n. notice	v	n	
通缉	tōngjī	to order the arrest of a criminal at large	v		
通顺	tōngshùn	smooth; coherent	adj		
通俗	tōngsú	popular	adj		
通通	tōngtōng	all	adv		
通往	tōngwǎng	to lead to			
通宵	tongxiāo	all night	n		
通行证	tōngxíngzhèng	pass; permit	n		
同伴	tóngbàn	companion	n		
同步	tóngbù	to synchronize; to be in step with	v		
同等	tóngděng	on equal footing; of the same social class	adj		
同感	tónggǎn	same feeling	n		
同伙	tónghuǒ	v. to collude with; n. accomplice	v	n	
同类	tónglèi	adj. similar; n. similar kind	adj	n	
同盟	tóngméng	v. to form an alliance; n. alliance	v	n	
同年	tóngnián	same year	n		
同人	tóngrén	colleague	n		
同志	tóngzhì	comrade	n		
同舟共济	tóngzhōu-gòngjì	to pull together in times of trouble			
铜	tóng	copper	n		
统筹	tǒngchóu	to plan as a whole	v		
统统	tǒngtǒng	all	adv		
统治	tǒngzhì	to rule	v		
捅	tǒng	to stab	v		
桶	tǒng	bucket	n		
筒	tǒng	cylinder	n		
痛	tòng	deeply; bitterly	adv		
痛心	tòngxīn	distressed	adj		
偷看	tōukàn	to peep; to steal a glance			
偷窥	tōukuī	to peep; to watch secretly	v		
偷懒	tōu//lǎn	to be lazy			
头部	tóubù	head	n		
头顶	tóudǐng	top of the head	n		
头号	tóuhào	top-notch	adj		
头条	tóutiáo	leading news story	n		
头头是道	tóutóu-shìdào	clear and logical			
头衔	tóuxián	title; rank	n		
头晕	tóuyūn	to feel dizzy	v		

CULTURE YARD 越谷 LANGUAGE SCHOOL

投奔	tóubèn	to go to for shelter	v		
投稿	tóu//gǎo	to submit one's writing for publication			
投机	tóujī	adj. opportunistic; v. to speculate	adj	v	
投射	tóushè	to project (light); to cast	v		
投身	tóushēn	to devote oneself to	v		
投降	tóuxiáng	to surrender	v		
透彻	tòuchè	thorough	adj		
透过	tòuguò	to pass through	v		
透气	tòu//qì	to breathe freely; to ventilate			
透支	tòuzhī	(banking) to overdraw; to overspend	v		
凸	tū	convex	adj		
凸显	tūxiǎn	to give prominence to	v		
秃	tū	bald	adj		
突发	tūfā	to emerge unexpectedly	v		
突击	tūjī	to assault	v		
突破口	tūpòkǒu	breakthrough point	n		
突如其来	tūrú-qílái	to arise suddenly			
图表	túbiǎo	chart	n		
图像	túxiàng	image	n		
图adj	túxíng	graph	n		
图纸	túzhǐ	drawing	n		
徒步	túbù	on foot	adv		
涂	tú	to smear; to daub	v		
屠杀	túshā	to massacre	v		
土匪	tǔfěi	bandit	n		
土壤	tǔrǎng	soil	n		
土生土长	tǔshēng-tǔzhǎng	native; born and bred			
团伙	tuánhuǒ	gang	n		
团聚	tuánjù	to reunite	v		
团员	tuányuán	member	n		
团圆	tuányuán	(of family members) to reunite	v		
推测	tuīcè	to speculate	v		
推辞	tuīcí	to decline (an invitation)	v		
推断	tuīduàn	to infer	v		
推翻	tuī//fān	to overthrow			
推荐	tuījiàn	to recommend	v		
推理	tuīlǐ	to reason	v		
推敲	tuīqiāo	to deliberate; to weigh	v		
推算	tuīsuàn	to calculate	v		
推卸	tuīxiè	to shirk	v		
推选	tuīxuǎn	to elect	v		
推移	tuīyí	(of time) to elapse; (of a situation) to develop	v		
颓废	tuífèi	decadent	adj		
退回	tuìhuí	to return	v		

退却	tuìquè	to retreat	v		
退让	tuìràng	to give in; to concede	v		
退缩	tuìsuō	to cower	v		
退休金	tuìxiūjīn	pension	n		
退学	tuì//xué	to drop out of school			
退役	tuì//yì	to retire or be released from the military			
屯	tún	village (often used in village names in Chinese)	n		
托付	tuōfù	to entrust	v		
拖累	tuōlěi	to encumber	v		
拖欠	tuōqiàn	to be behind in payment	v		
拖延	tuoyán	to procrastinate	v		
脱节	tuō//jié	to be disjointed			
脱口而出	tuōkǒu'érchū	to say something unwittingly; to blurt out			
脱落	tuōluò	to fall off	v		
脱身	tuō//shēn	to get away			
脱颖而出	tuōyǐng'érchū	to distinguish oneself			
驮	tuó	to carry on one's back	v		
妥	tuǒ	proper	adj		
妥当	tuǒ·dàng	appropriate	adj		
妥善	tuǒshàn	proper	adj		
妥协	tuǒxié	to compromise	v		
拓宽	tuòkuān	to widen	v		
拓展	tuòzhǎn	to expand	v		
唾液	tuòyè	saliva	n		
挖掘	wājué	to excavate	v		
挖苦	wākǔ	to speak sarcastically or ironically	v		
瓦	wǎ	watt	n		
歪	wāi	crooked	adj		
歪曲	wāiqū	to distort	v		
外表	wàibiǎo	exterior	n		
外公	wàigōng	maternal grandfather	n		
外行	wàiháng	adj. nonprofessional; n. layman	adj	n	
外号	wàihào	nickname	n		
外籍	wàijí	foreign national	n		
外贸	wàimào	foreign trade	n		
外貌	wàimào	appearance	n		
外婆	wàipó	maternal grandmother	n		
外企	wàiqǐ	foreign company	n		
外星人	wàixīngrén	alien	n		
外adj	wàixíng	shape	n		
外援	wàlyuán	foreign aid	n		
丸	wán	n. pill; measure word for pills	n	MW	
完备	wánbèi	complete	adj		
完毕	wánbì	to complete	v		

CULTURE YARD 越谷 LANGUAGE SCHOOL

完蛋	wán//dàn	to be doomed (informal)			
完好	wánhǎo	intact	adj		
玩耍	wánshuǎ	to play	v		
玩意儿	wányìr	thing; plaything	n		
顽固	wángù	stubborn	adj		
挽	wǎn	to pull; to roll up	v		
挽回	wǎnhuí	to retrieve	v		
挽救	wǎnjiù	to save	v		
晚间	wǎnjiān	evening	n		
晚年	wǎnnián	old age	n		
晚期	wǎnqī	late stage	n		
惋惜	wǎnxī	regretful	adj		
万分	wànfēn	extremely	adv		
万古长青	wàngǔ-chángqīng	eternal			
万能	wànnéng	universal; omnipotent	adj		
万万	wànwàn	absolutely	adv		
万无一失	wànwú-yìshī	no danger of anything going wrong			
汪洋	wāngyáng	(of water) vast; (of one's mind) broad	adj		
亡羊补牢	wángyáng-bǔláo	mend the fold after the sheep have been stolen; to act belatedly			
王国	wángguó	kingdom	n		
王牌	wángpái	trump card	n		
网点	wǎngdiǎn	sales outlet	n		
网民	wǎngmín	netizen	n		
往常	wǎngcháng	customary activity; as one used to do	n		
往返	wǎngfǎn	to be a round trip	v		
往日	wǎngrì	in the old days	n		
往事	wǎngshì	past events	n		
妄想	wàngxiǎng	v. to hope in vain; n. delusion	v	n	
忘不了	wàng bu liǎo	unforgettable			
忘掉	wàng//diào	to forget			
旺	wàng	prosperous	adj		
旺季	wàngjì	peak season	n		
旺盛	wàngshèng	exuberant	adj		
望	wàng	to see	v		
望远镜	wàngyuǎnjìng	telescope	n		
危及	wēijí	to endanger	v		
危急	wēijí	critical	adj		
威风	wēifēng	n. prestige; might; adj. awe-inspiring	n	adj	
威力	wēilì	power	n		
威慑	wēishè	to deter	v		
威信	wēixìn	prestige	n		

微不足道	wēibùzúdào	negligible			
微观	wēiguān	micro	adj		
微妙	wěimiào	subtle	adj		
微弱	wēiruò	weak	adj		
微型	wēixíng	miniature	adj		
为人	wéirén	v. to conduct oneself; n. conduct	v	n	
违背	wéibèi	to violate	v		
违约	wéi//yuē	to break one's promise			
违章	wéi//zhāng	to violate regulations			
围墙	wéiqiáng	fence	n		
唯	wéi	only	adv		
唯独	wéidú	only	adv		
伪造	wěizào	to fake; to forge	v		
伪装	wěizhuāng	v. to camouflage; to disguise; n. camouflage; disguise	v	n	
尾气	wěiqì	exhaust (from an engine)	n		
尾声	wěishēng	end	n		
纬度	wěidù	latitude	n		
委屈	wěiqu	adj. wronged; v. to wrong someone	adj	v	
委婉	wěiwǎn	euphemistic; tactful	adj		
委员	wěiyuán	committee member	n		
委员会	wěiyuánhuì	committee	n		
萎缩	wěisuō	to shrink; to shrivel	v		
卫视	wèishì	satellite TV	n		
未	wèi	not yet	adv		
未成年人	wèichéngniánrén	minor; underage person	n		
未经	wèijīng	not having undergone; without	v		
未免	wèimiǎn	unavoidably	adv		
未知num	wèizhīshù	unknown number	n		
位子	wèizi	seat	n		
味精	wèijīng	monosodium glutamate	n		
畏惧	wèijù	to fear	v		
畏缩	wèisuō	to shrink; to recoil	v		
胃口	wèikǒu	appetite	n		
喂养	wèiyǎng	to feed	v		
慰劳	wèiláo	to show appreciation by kind words or small gifts	v		
温度计	wēndùjì	thermometer	n		
温泉	wēnquán	spa; hot springs	n		
温柔	wēnróu	gentle	adj		
温室	wēnshì	greenhouse	n		
温习	wēnxí	to review	v		
温馨	wēnxīn	warm	adj		
瘟疫	wēnyì	plague	n		
文	wén	arts	n		
文具	wénjù	stationery	n		

文科	wénkē	liberal arts	n		
文盲	wénmáng	illiterate person	n		
文凭	wénpíng	diploma	n		
文人	wénrén	literati	n		
文物	wénwù	cultural relic	n		
文献	wénxiàn	literature; document	n		
文雅	wényǎ	elegant	adj		
闻n	wénmíng	to know somebody by reputation	v		
蚊帐	wénzhàng	mosquito net	n		
蚊子	wénzi	mosquito	n		
吻	wěn	n. kiss; v. to kiss	n	v	
吻合	wěnhé	congruent; identical	adj		
紊乱	wěnluàn	disordered	adj		
稳固	wěngù	adj. stable; v. to stabilize	adj	v	
稳健	wěnjiàn	steady; firm	adj		
稳妥	wěntuǒ	safe	adj		
稳重	wěnzhòng	steady; staid	adj		
问卷	wènjuàn	questionnaire	n		
问世	wènshì	to come out; to be published	v		
窝	wō	nest	n		
卧	wò	to lie	v		
污秽	wūhuì	adj. filthy; n. dirt; filth	adj	n	
巫婆	wūpó	witch	n		
呜咽	wūyè	to whimper	v		
屋顶	wūdǐng	roof	n		
无比	wúbǐ	matchless	v		
无不	wúbù	all; without exception	adv		
无偿	wúcháng	at no cost	adj		
无敌	wúdí	to be invincible	v		
无恶不作	wú'è-búzuò	to commit all sorts of crimes			
无非	wúfēi	nothing but; simply	adv		
无辜	wúgū	adj. innocent; n. innocence	adj	n	
无故	wúgù	for no reason	adv		
无关紧要	wúguān-jǐnyào	of no importance; immaterial			
无话可说	wúhuà-kěshuō	nothing to say			
无济于事	wújìyúshì	to no avail; of no use			
无家可归	wújiā-kěguī	homeless			
无精打采	wújīng-dǎcǎi	dull and colorless; not lively			
无可奉告	wúkěfènggào	no comment			
无可厚非	wúkěhòufēi	understandable; not altogether inexcusable			
无可奈何	wúkěnàihé	to be utterly helpless			
无理	wúlǐ	to be unreasonable	v		
无力	wúlì	to be powerless	v		
无论如何	wúlùn-rúhé	anyway; at any rate			
无能	wúnéng	incapable	adj		

CULTURE YARD 越谷 LANGUAGE SCHOOL

无能为力	wúnéngwéilì	powerless			
无情	wúqíng	ruthless	adj		
无情无义	wúqíng-wúyì	cold and ruthless			
无穷	wúqióng	to be endless	v		
无私	wúsī	selfless	adj		
无所事事	wúsuǒshìshì	to have nothing to do; to fritter one's time away			
无所作为	wúsuǒzuòwéi	to attempt nothing and accomplish nothing; feckless			
无条件	wútiáojiàn	unconditional	v		
无微不至	wúwēi-búzhì	meticulous			
无线	wúxiàn	wireless	adj		
无线电	wúxiàndiàn	radio	n		
无adj	wúxíng	invisible	adj		
无adj中	wúxíngzhōng	virtually; imperceptibly	adv		
无须	wúxū	needlessly	adv		
无意	wúyì	v. to have no intention of; adv. Accidental	v	adv	
无忧无虑	wúyōu-wúlǜ	carefree			
无缘	wúyuán	v. to not have the luck or opportunity (to do); adv. no chance	v	adv	
无知	wúzhī	ignorant	adj		
无足轻重	wúzú-qīngzhòng	of little importance			
五花八门	wǔhuā-bāmén	diverse; myriad			
五星级	wǔxīngjí	five-star	adj		
武力	wǔlì	force	n		
武装	wǔzhuāng	n. armed forces; v. to arm	n	v	
侮辱	wǔrǔ	to insult	v		
捂	wǔ	to cover	v		
舞厅	wǔtīng	ballroom	n		
勿	wù	do not	adv		
务必	wùbì	be sure to	adv		
务实	wùshí	pragmatic	adj		
物流	wùliú	logistics	n		
物体	wùtǐ	object	n		
物证	wùzhèng	physical evidence	n		
物资	wùzī	goods and materials	n		
误差	wùchā	error	n		
误导	wudǎo	to mislead	v		
误区	wùqū	misunderstanding; misconception	n		
雾	wù	fog	n		
吸纳	xīnà	to absorb	v		
吸取	xīqǔ	to take in	v		
昔日	xīrì	in former days	n		
息息相关	xīxī-xiāngguān	interrelated			

CULTURE YARD 越谷 LANGUAGE SCHOOL

稀	xī	watery; sparse	adj		
稀罕	xīhan	adj. rare; v. to value as a rarity	adj	v	
稀奇	xīqí	strange; curious	adj		
稀少	xīshǎo	rare	adj		
锡	xī	tin	n		
熙熙攘攘	xīxī-rǎngrǎng	bustling	adj		
熄火	xī//huǒ	to put out a flame; to die down			
膝盖	xīgài	knee	n		
嬉笑	xīxiào	to laugh and play	v		
习俗	xísú	custom	n		
席	xí	seat	n		
席位	xíwèi	seat	n		
袭击	xíjī	to make a surprise attack	v		
媳妇	xífu	daughter-in-law	n		
洗涤剂	xǐdíjì	detergent	n		
洗礼	xǐlǐ	baptism	n		
喜出望外	xǐchūwàngwài	pleasantly surprised; overjoyed			
喜好	xǐhào	v. to be fond of; n. preference	v	n	
喜酒	xǐjiǔ	wedding feast; alcoholic drinks at a wedding	n		
喜怒哀乐	xǐ-nù-āi-lè	the whole gamut of human emotion			
喜庆	xǐqìng	adj. joyous; n. happy event	adj	n	
喜事	xǐshì	happy event	n		
喜糖	xǐtáng	candies distributed at a wedding	n		
喜洋洋	xǐyángyáng	radiantly happy	adj		
喜悦	xǐyuè	joyous	adj		
细腻	xìnì	exquisite	adj		
细微	xìwēi	subtle	adj		
细心	xìxīn	careful	adj		
虾	xiā	shrimp	n		
瞎	xiā	adj. blind; adv. blindly	v	adv	
侠义	xiíyì	chivalrous	adj		
峡谷	xiágǔ	canyon	n		
狭隘	xiá'ài	narrow	adj		
狭小	xiáxiǎo	narrow	adj		
狭窄	xiázhǎi	narrow	adj		
下场	xiàchǎng	a bad end; a sorry state	n		
下跌	xiàdiē	to decline (of water level, prices, etc.)	v		
下岗	xià/gǎng	to be laid off			
下功夫	xià gōngfu	to put in time and energy			
下海	xià//hǎi	to leave one's job to go into business			
下级	xiàjí	subordinate	n		
下决心	xià juéxīn	to resolve to			
下令	xià//lìng	to order			

下落	xiàluò	whereabouts	n		
下期	xià qī	next period			
下棋	xià//qí	play a chess			
下山	xià//shān	to go down a hill; (of the sun) to set			
下手	xià//shǒu	to start doing something			
下属	xiàshǔ	subordinate	n		
下台	xià//tái	to step down (from office)			
下调	xiàtiáo	to lower (prices, standards, etc.)	v		
下乡	xià//xiāng	to go to the countryside			
下旬	xiàxún	last ten-day period of a month	n		
下一pron	xià yí dài	next generation			
下意识	xiàyì·shí	n. subconsciousness; adv. subconsciously	n	adv	
下游	xiàyòu	downstream	n		
下坠	xiàzhuì	to fall	v		
吓唬	xiàhu	to frighten	v		
吓人	xià//rén	scary			
夏令营	xiàlìngyíng	summer camp	n		
仙鹤	xiānhè	crane (Grus japonensis)	n		
仙女	xiānnǚ	fairy	n		
先例	xiānlì	precedent	n		
先天	xiāntiān	innate; congenital	n		
纤维	xiānwéi	fiber	n		
掀	xiān	to lift	v		
掀起	xiānqǐ	to set off; to begin	v		
鲜活	xiānhuó	vivid; (of food) fresh or live	adj		
鲜美	xiānměi	delicious	adj		
鲜血	xiānxuè	blood	n		
弦	xián	string	n		
衔接	xiánjiē	to connect	v		
嫌弃	xiánqì	to dislike	v		
嫌疑	xiányí	suspicion	n		
显而易见	xiǎn'éryìjiàn	obviously			
显赫	xiǎnhè	illustrious	adj		
显示器	xiǎnshìqì	monitor (computer)	n		
显现	xiǎnxiàn	to appear	v		
显眼	xiǎnyǎn	conspicuous	adj		
现成	xiànchéng	ready-made	adj		
现任	xiànrèn	v. to hold office; adj. incumbent	v	adj	
现行	xiànxíng	in force	adj		
限	xiàn	to limit	v		
限定	xiàndìng	to limit; to restrict	v		
限度	xiàndù	limit; limitation	n		
限于	xiànyú	to be limited to	v		
线条	xiàntiáo	line	n		
宪法	xiànfǎ	constitution	n		

CULTURE YARD 越谷 VILLAGE SCHOOL

陷	xiàn	to trap	v		
陷阱	xiànjǐng	trap	n		
馅儿	xiànr	stuffing	n		
羡慕	xiànmù	to envy	v		
献血	xiànxiě	to donate blood	v		
腺	xiàn	gland	n		
乡亲	xiāngqīn	fellow countryman (from the same village)	n		
乡下	xiāngxià	countryside	n		
相伴	xiāngbàn	to accompany	v		
相比之下	xiāngbǐ zhī xià	by comparison			
相差	xiāngchà	to differ	v		
相传	xiāngchuán	to pass on; to hand down	v		
相当于	xiāngdāngyú	to be equivalent to	v		
相对	xiāngduì	v. to face; adj. relative	v	adj	
相对而言	xiāngduì-éryán	relatively speaking			
相辅相成	xiāngfǔ-xiāngchéng	to complement one another			
相继	xiāngjì	one after another	adv		
相conj	xiānglián	to be connected	v		
相识	xiāngshí	to be acquainted with someone	v		
相提并论	xiāngtí-bìnglùn	to place on par with; to mention in the same breath			
相通	xiāngtōng	to be interlinked	v		
相依为命	xiāngyī-wéimìng	to depend on each other for survival			
相遇	xiāngyù	to encounter	v		
相约	xiāngyuē	to agree (on meeting place, date, etc.)	v		
香料	xiāngliào	spices	n		
香水	xiāngshuǐ	perfume	n		
香味	xiāngwèi	fragrance	n		
香烟	xiāngyān	cigarette	n		
香油	xiāngyóu	sesame oil	n		
镶	xiāng	to inlay	v		
镶嵌	xiāngqiàn	to inlay	v		
详尽	xiángjìn	detailed	adj		
祥和	xiánghé	auspicious and peaceful	adj		
享	xiǎng	to enjoy	v		
享有	xiǎngyǒu	to enjoy (rights, prestige, etc.)	v		
响亮	xiǎngliàng	loud and clear	adj		
响起	xiǎngqǐ	to emit sound			
响应	xiǎngyìng	to respond	v		
想方设法	xiǎngfāng-shèfǎ	to think up every possible method			
向来	xiànglái	always	adv		
向往	xiàngwǎng	to yearn for	v		
向着	xiàngzhe	to turn towards	v		

项链	xiàngliàn	necklace	n		
像	xiàng	likeness; picture	n		
像样	xiàng//yàng	decent; presentable			
橡胶	xiàngjiāo	rubber	n		
橡皮	xiàngpí	eraser	n		
削	xiāo	to cut; to peel with a knife	v		
消	xiāo	to remove; to disappear	v		
消沉	xiāochén	depressed	adj		
消遣	xiāoqiǎn	to divert oneself; to while away the hourse	v		
萧条	xiāotiáo	desolate; bleak	adj		
销	xiāo	to sell; to cancel	v		
销毁	xiāohuǐ	to destroy by melting, burning, etc.	v		
销MW	xiāoliàng	sales volume	n		
潇洒	xiāosǎ	(of a person's demeanour) free and easy	adj		
小丑	xiǎochǒu	clown	n		
小贩	xiǎofàn	hawker	n		
小看	xiǎokàn	to underestimate	v		
小康	xiǎokāng	well-off	adj		
小路	xiǎolù	path, lane	n		
小品	xiǎopǐn	sketch; skit	n		
小气	xiǎoqi	mean; stingy	adj		
小区	xiǎoqū	community	n		
小曲	xiǎoqǔ	popular tune	n		
小人	xiǎorén	villain	n		
小提琴	xiǎotíqín	violin	n		
小溪	xiǎoxī	creek	n		
小心翼翼	xiǎoxīn-yiyì	very cautiously			
小卒	xiǎozú	a nobody	n		
孝敬	xiàojìng	to show filial respect to elders	v		
孝顺	xiào·shùn	filial piety	v		
肖像	xiàoxiàng	portrait	n		
效仿	xiàofǎng	to imitate	v		
效力	xiàolì	effect	n		
效益	xiàoyì	benefit	n		
效应	xiàoyìng	effect	n		
协定	xiédìng	n. agreement; v. to reach an agreement	n	v	
协同	xiétóng	to collaborate	v		
协作	xiézuò	to cooperate	v		
邪	xié	evil	adj		
邪恶	xié'è	wicked	adj		
挟持	xiéchí	to hold under duress	v		
携带	xiédài	to carry	v		
携手	xiéshǒu	to join hands	v		

CULTURE YARD 越谷 LANGUAGE SCHOOL

写照	xiězhào	v. to portray; n. portrait	v	n	
泄	xiè	to vent	v		
泄漏	xièlòu	(of liquid or gas) to leak	v		
泄露	xièlòu	to leak (information)	v		
泄密	xiè//mì	to divulge a secret			
泄气	xiè//qì	to feel discouraged			
泻	xiè	to have diarrhea	v		
卸	xiè	to unload	v		
心爱	xīn'ài	beloved	adj		
心安理得	xīn'ān-lǐdé	to have a clear conscience			
心病	xīnbìng	heart disease	n		
心肠	xīncháng	heart	n		
心得	xīndé	experience; understanding	n		
心慌	xīn//huāng	to be flustered			
心急如焚	xīnjí-rúfén	burning with impatience			
心里话	xīnlǐhuà	one's innermost thoughts and feelings	n		
心灵手巧	xīnlíng-shǒuqiǎo	clever			
心目	xīnmù	frame of mind	n		
心声	xīnshēng	heartfelt wishes; inner voice	n		
心事	xīnshì	worries; something weight on one's mind	n		
心思	xīnsi	thought	n		
心酸	xīn//suān	to be grieved			
心想事成	xīnxiǎng-shìchéng	May all your wishes come true.			
心胸	xīnxiōng	breadth of mind	n		
心血	xīnxuè	painstaking care	n		
心眼儿	xīnyǎnr	heart; one's thoughts; unfounded suspicions	n		
心意	xīnyì	intention; kindly feelings	n		
芯片	xīnpiàn	microchip	n		
辛勤	xīnqín	hard-working	adj		
辛酸	xinsuān	bitter; sad	adj		
欣慰	xīnwèi	relieved; gratified	adj		
欣喜	xīnxǐ	happy	adj		
欣欣向荣	xīnxīn-xiàngróng	flourishing; thriving			
新潮	xīncháo	n. new trends; adj. trendy	n	adj	
新陈pron谢	xīnchén-dàixiè	metabolism; the new replaces the old			
新房	xīnfáng	new house; bridal chamber	n		
新款	xīnkuǎn	new style	n		
新奇	xīnqí	novel; new	adj		
新生	xīnshēng	adj. newborn; n. rebirth	adj	n	
新式	xīnshì	new (type)	adj		
新手	xīnshǒu	novice	n		
新颖	xīnyǐng	novel	adj		
信贷	xìndài	credit	n		

CULTURE YARD 越谷 LANGUAGE SCHOOL

信件	xìnjiàn	letters, papers, printed matter, etc. sent by post or messenger	n		
信赖	xìnlài	to trust	v		
信誉	xìnyù	reputation	n		
兴奋剂	xīngfènjì	stimulant	n		
兴建	xīngjiàn	to build	v		
兴起	xīngqǐ	to rise	v		
星座	xīngzuò	constellation	n		
猩猩	xīngxing	orangutan	n		
腥	xīng	fishy smelling	adj		
刑法	xíngfǎ	corporal punishment	n		
行使	xíngshǐ	to exercise	v		
行政	xíngzhèng	administration	n		
行走	xíngzǒu	to walk	v		
adjadj色色	xíngxíngsèsè	of all kinds	adj		
adj影不离	xíngyǐng-bùlí	inseparable			
醒来	xǐnglai	to wake up			
醒目	xǐngmù	eye-catching	adj		
醒悟	xǐngwù	to wake up to reality; to come to realize the truth	v		
兴高采烈	xìnggāo-cǎiliè	elated			
兴致	xìngzhì	interest	n		
幸存	xìngcún	to survive	v		
幸好	xìnghǎo	fortunately	adv		
幸亏	xìngkuī	fortunately	adv		
幸免	xìngmiǎn	to have a narrow escape	v		
性价比	xìngjiàbǐ	cost-performance ratio	n		
性命	xìngmìng	life	n		
性情	xìngqíng	temperament	n		
姓氏	xìngshì	surname	n		
凶残	xiōngcán	fierce and cruel	adj		
凶恶	xiōng'è	fierce; ferocious	adj		
凶狠	xiōnghěn	fierce and malicious	adj		
凶猛	xiōngměng	ferocious	adj		
汹涌	xiōngyǒng	turbulent	v		
胸膛	xiōngtáng	chest	n		
胸有成竹	xiōngyǒuchéngzhú	to have a well-thought-out plan			
雄厚	xiónghòu	ample	adj		
休克	xiūkè	to shock	v		
休眠	xiūmián	to hibernate	v		
休想	xiūxiǎng	don't think (that); don't fool yourself into thinking	v		
休养	xiūyǎng	to recuperate	v		
修补	xiūbǔ	to repair	v		
修长	xiūcháng	slender	adj		
修订	xiūdìng	to revise	v		

CULTURE YARD 越谷 LANGUAGE SCHOOL

修路	xiū//lù	n. road repairs; v. to repair the road			
修正	xiūzhèng	to revise	v		
羞愧	xiūkuì	ashamed	adj		
秀丽	xiùlì	beautiful	adj		
秀美	xiùměi	elegant	adj		
袖手旁观	xiùshǒu-pángguān	to stand by unconcerned; to look on without lifting a finger			
绣	xiù	to embroider	v		
锈	xiù	n. rust; v. get rusty	n	v	
嗅觉	xiùjué	sense of smell	n		
须	xū	must	v		
虚	xū	adj. empty; abstract; adv. virtually; in vain	adj	adv	
虚构	xūgòu	to fabricate	v		
虚幻	xūhuàn	illusory	adj		
虚假	xūjiǎ	false	adj		
虚拟	xūnǐ	v. to simulate; adj. virtual	v	adj	
虚弱	xūruò	weak	adj		
虚伪	xūwěi	hypocritical	adj		
需	xū	to need	v		
徐徐	xúxú	slowly	adj		
许	xǔ	v. to allow; adv. Perhaps	v	adv	
许可证	xǔkězhèng	permit	n		
旭日	xùrì	rising sun	n		
序	xù	sequence	n		
序幕	xùmù	prelude; prologue	n		
叙述	xùshù	to narrate	v		
酗酒	xùjiǔ	to drink to excess	v		
续	xù	to continue	v		
絮叨	xùdao	talkative; long-winded	adj		
宣称	xuānchēng	to assert	v		
宣读	xuāndú	to read aloud in public	v		
宣告	xuāngào	to proclaim	v		
宣誓	xuān//shì	to take and oath; to make a vow			
宣泄	xuānxiè	to vent (emotions); to drain	v		
宣言	xuānyán	declaration	n		
宣扬	xuānyáng	to advocate	v		
喧哗	xuānhuá	v. to make an uproar; adj. noisy	v	adj	
喧闹	xuānnào	noisy; lively	adj		
玄	xuán	mysterious	adj		
玄机	xuánjī	profound secret	n		
悬挂	xuánguà	to suspend	v		
悬念	xuánniàn	suspense	n		
悬殊	xuánshū	disparate; at odds	adj		
悬崖	xuányá	cliff	n		
旋律	xuánlǜ	melody	n		

CULTURE YARD 越谷 LANGUAGE SCHOOL

旋涡	xuánwō	vortex	n		
选民	xuǎnmín	voter	n		
选项	xuǎnxiàng	option; alternative	n		
选用	xuǎnyòng	to select for use	v		
炫耀	xuànyào	to show off	v		
削弱	xuēruò	to weaken	v		
靴子	xuēzi	boots	n		
穴位	xuéwèi	acupuncture point	n		
学历	xuélì	academic credentials	n		
学士	xuéshì	bachelor's degree; one who holds a bachelor's degree	n		
学说	xuéshuō	theory	n		
学堂	xuétáng	school	n		
学业	xuéyè	academic studies	n		
学艺	xuéyì	to learn a craft or trade	v		
学子	xuézǐ	student	n		
雪山	xuěshān	snow-capped mountain	n		
雪上加霜	xuěshàng-jiāshuāng	to make matters worse; to add insult to injury			
血脉	xuèmài	blood vessels; lineage	n		
血栓	xuèshuān	blood clot; thrombus	n		
血压	xuèyā	blood pressure	n		
血缘	xuèyuán	blood ties	n		
勋章	xūnzhāng	medal	n		
熏	xūn	to fumigate	v		
熏陶	xūntáo	to influence someone in a subtle way	v		
寻	xún	to search	v		
寻常	xúncháng	usual	adj		
寻觅	xúnmì	to look for	v		
巡逻	xúnluó	to patrol	v		
循序渐进	xúnxù-jiànjìn	to proceed step by step			
训	xùn	to train	v		
驯	xùn	to tame	v		
逊色	xùnsè	n. inferiority; adj. inferior	n	adj	
丫头	yātou	little girl	n		
压倒	yādǎo	adj. overwhelming; v. to overwhelm			
压缩	yāsuō	to compress	v		
压抑	yāyì	to depress	v		
压制	yāzhì	to suppress	v		
押	yā	to pledge	v		
鸦雀无声	yāquè-wúshēng	utterly quiet			
牙齿	yáchǐ	teeth	n		
牙膏	yágāo	toothpaste	n		
芽	yá	bud	n		
哑	yǎ	dumb	adj		

CULTURE YARD 文化越谷 LANGUAGE SCHOOL

咽喉	yānhóu	throat	n		
烟囱	yāncōng	chimney	n		
烟火	yānhuǒ	fireworks	n		
淹	yān	to flood	v		
延	yán	to delay	v		
延缓	yánhuǎn	to delay; to postpone	v		
延误	yánwù	to incur loss due to delay	v		
严谨	yánjǐn	rigorous	adj		
严禁	yánjìn	to prohibit	v		
严峻	yánjùn	severe	adj		
严密	yánmì	adj. tight; v. to tighten up	adj	v	
言辞	yáncí	one's words; wording	n		
言论	yánlùn	remarks; discource	n		
言行	yánxíng	words and deeds	n		
岩石	yánshí	rock	n		
炎热	yánrè	(of weather) scorching hot	adj		
炎症	yánzhèng	inflammation	n		
沿岸	yán'àn	coastal area	n		
沿途	yántú	n. throughout a journey; adv. along the way	n	adv	
沿线	yánxiàn	along the (railway or shipping) line	n		
研讨	yántǎo	to deliberate	v		
阎王	Yánwang	lord of the underworld	n		
衍生	yǎnshēng	to derive	v		
掩盖	yǎngài	to cover	v		
掩护	yǎnhù	to shield	v		
掩饰	yǎnshì	to cover up	v		
眼红	yǎnhóng	jealous; furious	adj		
眼界	yǎnjiè	field of vision	n		
眼色	yǎnsè	hint given with the eyes	n		
眼神	yǎnshén	the expression in one's eyes	n		
眼下	yǎnxià	at the moment	n		
演变	yǎnbiàn	to evolve	v		
演播室	yǎnbōshì	broadcast studio	n		
演技	yǎnjì	acting; performing skills	n		
演练	yǎnliàn	to drill	v		
演示	yǎnshì	to demonstrate	v		
演说	yǎnshuō	v. to deliver a speech; n. speech	v	n	
演习	yǎnxí	to exercise	v		
演戏	yǎn//xì	acting			
演艺圈	yǎnyìquān	entertainment industry	n		
演绎	yǎnyì	n. inference; v. to infer	n	v	
厌烦	yànfán	to be fed up with	v		
厌倦	yànjuàn	to be weary of	v		
咽	yàn	to swallow	v		
艳丽	yànlì	gorgeous	adj		

CULTURE YARD 越谷 LANGUAGE SCHOOL

验	yàn	to check	v		
验收	yànshōu	to check and accept	v		
验证	yànzhèng	to verify	v		
焰火	yànhuǒ	fireworks	n		
燕子	yànzi	swallow	n		
秧歌	yāngge	yangge (a popular rural folk dance)	n		
扬	yáng	to raise; to hoist	v		
阳性	yángxìng	positive	n		
杨树	yángshù	poplar	n		
洋溢	yángyì	to brim with	v		
养活	yǎnghuo	to feed	v		
养老金	yǎnglǎojīn	pension	n		
养老院	yǎnglǎoyuàn	nursing home	n		
养生	yǎngshēng	to keep in good health	v		
养殖	yǎngzhí	to breed; to cultivate	v		
氧	yǎng	oxygen	n		
痒	yǎng	itch	adj		
样本	yàngběn	sample book	n		
样品	yàngpǐn	sample products	n		
妖怪	yāoguài	monster	n		
邀	yāo	to invite	v		
窑	yáo	kiln	n		
谣言	yáoyán	rumor	n		
摇摆	yáobǎi	to swing	v		
摇滚	yáogǔn	rock	n		
摇晃	yáo·huàng	to shake	v		
摇篮	yáolán	cradle	n		
摇摇欲坠	yáoyáo-yùzhuì	tottering; on the verge of collapse			
遥控	yáokòng	to control remotely	v		
遥远	yáoyuǎn	distant	adj		
药材	yàocái	medicinal material	n		
药方	yàofāng	prescription	n		
要不	yàobù	or else; otherwise	conj		
要不是	yàobúshì	if not for…	conj		
要点	yàodiǎn	main point	n		
要害	yàohài	vital part	n		
要紧	yàojǐn	important	adj		
要领	yàolǐng	key aspects	n		
要命	yào//mìng	extremely; terribly			
要强	yàoqiáng	ambitious	adj		
钥匙	yàoshi	key	n		
耀眼	yàoyǎn	dazzling	adj		
椰子	yēzi	coconut	n		
也就是说	yějiùshìshuō	that is to say…			
野餐	yěcān	to have a picnic	v		

野炊	yěchuī	to have a cookout	v		
野蛮	yěmán	brutal	adj		
野兽	yěshòu	beast	n		
野外	yěwài	field	n		
野心	yěxīn	wild ambition	n		
野营	yěyíng	to go camping	v		
业(服务业)	yè(fúwùyè)	industry (service industry)	aux		
业绩	yèjì	track record; performance	n		
夜班	yèbān	night shift	n		
夜市	yèshì	night market	n		
夜晚	yèwǎn	night	n		
夜校	yèxiào	night school	n		
夜以继日	yèyǐjìrì	day and night			
夜总会	yèzǒnghuì	nightclub	n		
液晶	yèjīng	liquid crystal	n		
液体	yètǐ	liquid	n		
一把手	yībǎshǒu	first in command; participant			
一线	yīxiàn	front line	n		
一一	yīyī	one by one	adv		
伊斯兰教	Yīsīlánjiào	Islam	n		
衣食住行	yī-shí-zhù-xíng	basic necessities of life			
医务	yīwù	medical affairs	n		
依	yī	v. lean against; prep. according to	v	prep	
依托	yītuō	to rely on	v		
依依不舍	yīyī-bùshě	reluctant to part			
一不小心	yí bù xiǎoxīn	to be a bit careless			
一刹那	yíchànà	in an instant	n		
一大早	yídàzǎo	early in the morning	n		
一v不v	yídòng-búdòng	not moving at all			
一度	yídù	for a time	adv		
一概	yígài	one and all	adv		
一概而论	yígài'érlùn	to treat as the same			
一个劲儿	yígejìnr	persistently	adv		
一晃	yíhuàng	to flit; to pass in a flash	v		
一技之长	yíjìzhīcháng	skill in a specialized area			
一面	yímiàn	n. one side; adv. simultaneously	n	adv	
一目了然	yímù-liǎorán	to be clear at a glance			
一事无成	yíshì-wúchéng	to accomplish nothing			
一瞬间	yíshùnjiān	in a moment	n		
一味	yíwèi	blindly	adv		
一系列	yíxìliè	a series of	adj		
一阵	yízhèn	a burst; a spell			
仪表	yíbiǎo	meter; appearance	n		
怡然自得	yírán-zìdé	to be pleased with oneself			
姨	yí	aunt	n		
移交	yíjiāo	to transfer	v		

CULTURE YARD 越谷 LANGUAGE SCHOOL

移植	yízhí	to transplant	v		
遗留	yíliú	to leave behind	v		
遗弃	yíqì	to abandon	v		
遗体	yítǐ	remains (of the dead)	n		
遗忘	yíwàng	to forget	v		
遗物	yíwù	relics	n		
遗愿	yíyuàn	last wishes; final wishes of the deceased	n		
遗址	yízhǐ	site; ruins	n		
遗嘱	yízhǔ	last will and testament	n		
疑点	yídiǎn	doubt; uncertain point	n		
疑惑	yíhuò	to confuse	v		
疑虑	yílǜ	to doubt	v		
以	yǐ	prep. by means of, conj. in order to	prep	conj	
以免	yǐmiǎn	so as not to	conj		
以身作则	yǐshēn-zuòzé	to lead by example			
以至于	yǐzhìyú	to the extent that	conj		
以致	yǐzhì	consequently	conj		
矣	yǐ	auxiliary word expressing certainty	aux		
倚	yǐ	lean on	v		
一长一短	yì cháng yì duǎn	talkative; long-winded			
一成不变	yìchéng-búbiàn	unchanging			
一筹莫展	yìchóu-mòzhǎn	to be at wits' end			
一帆风顺	yìfān-fēngshùn	smooth sailing			
一干二净	yìgān-èrjìng	thoroughly; completely			
一鼓作气	yìgǔ-zuòqì	get sth. done in one vigorous effort			
一锅粥	yìguōzhōu	a complete mess	n		
一回事	yìhuíshì	one and the same thing	n		
一家人	yìjiārén	the whole family	n		
一经	yìjīng	straightaway	adv		
一举	yìjǔ	n. one action; adv. in one go	n	adv	
一举一v	yìjǔ-yídòng	every move			
一卡通	yìkǎtōng	all-purpose card	n		
一揽子	yìlǎnzi	wholesale; all-inclusive	adj		
一conj	yìlián	in succession	adv		
一conj串	yìliánchuàn	a series of	adj		
一毛不拔	yìmáo-bùbá	stingy; unwilling to give up even a hair			
一年到头	yìnián-dàotóu	throughout the year			
一旁	yìpáng	aside	n		
一如既往	yìrú-jìwǎng	as always			
一声不吭	yìshēng-bùkēng	to not say a word			
一手	yìshǒu	n. trick; skill; adv. all by oneself	n	adv	
一塌糊涂	yìtāhútú	to be a complete mess			

CULTURE YARD 越谷 LANGUAGE SCHOOL

一体	yìtǐ	the entirety	n		
一天到晚	yìtiān-dàowǎn	from morning till night; all day long			
一头	yìtóu	adv. simultaneously; all at once; n. one end	adv	n	
一无所有	yìwúsuǒyǒu	to have nothing to one's name			
一无所知	yìwúsuǒzhī	to know nothing about			
一心	yìxīn	wholeheartedly	adv		
一心一意	yìxīn-yíyì	single-minded; wholeheartedly			
一言不发	yìyán-bùfā	to keep one's mouth shut			
一言一行	yìyán-yìxíng	words and deeds			
一眼	yìyǎn	at a glance			
一应俱全	yìyīng-jùquán	everything needed is available			
一早	yìzǎo	early in the morning	n		
义工	yìgōng	volunteer; volunteer work	n		
议	yì	to discuss	v		
议程	yìchéng	agenda	n		
议会	yìhuì	parliament	n		
议员	yìyuán	parliament member	n		
屹立	yìlì	to stand erect	v		
亦	yì	as well as	adv		
异口同声	yìkǒu-tóngshēng	in unison			
异想天开	yìxiǎng-tiānkāi	to indulge in fantasy			
异性	yìxìng	adj. heterosexual; n. the opposite sex	adj	n	
异议	yìyì	objection	n		
抑扬顿挫	yìyáng-dùncuò	cadence			
抑郁	yìyù	depressed	adj		
抑郁症	yìyùzhèng	depression	n		
抑制	yìzhì	to inhibit	v		
译	yì	to translate	v		
易拉罐	yìlāguàn	pull-top can	n		
疫苗	yìmiáo	vaccine	n		
益处	yìchù	benefit	n		
意料	yìliào	to expect	v		
意料之外	yìliào zhī wài	unexpected			
意图	yìtú	intention	n		
意向	yìxiàng	intention	n		
溢	yì	to overflow	v		
毅力	yìlì	will; willpower	n		
毅然	yìrán	resolutely	adv		
因人而异	yīnrén'éryì	different from person to person			
阴暗	yīn'àn	dark	adj		
阴性	yīnxìng	feminine	n		
音响	yīnxiǎng	audio	n		
殷勤	yīnqín	attentive; solicitous	adj		
银幕	yínmù	screen	n		

引发	yǐnfā	to cause	v		
引经据典	yǐnjīng-jùdiǎn	to quote authoritative works			
引领	yǐnlǐng	to lead	v		
引擎	yǐnqíng	engine	n		
引人入胜	yǐnrén-rùshèng	fascinating			
引人注目	yǐnrén-zhùmù	striking; eye-catching			
引入	yǐnrù	to introduce from elsewhere	v		
引用	yǐnyòng	to quote	v		
引诱	yǐnyòu	to seduce	v		
饮水	yǐn shuǐ	drinking water			
饮用水	yǐnyòngshuǐ	drinking water	n		
隐蔽	yǐnbì	v. to hide; adj. hidden	v	adj	
隐患	yǐnhuàn	hidden danger	n		
隐瞒	yǐnmán	to conceal	v		
隐情	yǐnqíng	secrets	n		
隐身	yǐnshēn	to make oneself invisible	v		
隐adj	yǐnxíng	invisible	adj		
隐性	yǐnxìng	hidden	adj		
隐约	yǐnyuē	faint	adj		
瘾	yǐn	addiction	n		
印刷术	yìnshuāshù	art of printing	n		
印章	yìnzhāng	seal	n		
印证	yìnzhèng	v. to prove; n. proof	v	n	
应有尽有	yīngyǒu-jìnyǒu	to have everything one could wish for			
英镑	yīngbàng	pound, GBP	n		
英俊	yīngjùn	hansome	adj		
婴儿	yīng'ér	baby	n		
鹰	yīng	eagle	n		
迎	yíng	to welcome	v		
迎合	yínghé	to cater to	v		
荧光	yíngguāng	fluorescence	n		
盈利	yínglì	v. to profit; n. profit	v	n	
营救	yíngjiù	to rescue	v		
营造	yíngzào	to build	v		
赢家	yíngjiā	winner	n		
影像	yǐngxiàng	image	n		
应酬	yìngchou	v. to engage in social activities; n. social interaction	v	n	
应付	yìngfu	to handle	v		
应聘	yìngpìn	to accept a job offer	v		
应邀	yìngyāo	on invitation	v		
映	yìng	to reflect	v		
硬币	yìngbì	coin	n		
硬朗	yìnglang	robust	adj		
硬盘	yìngpán	hard disk	n		
拥护	yōnghù	to support	v		

CULTURE YARD 越南 LANGUAGE SCHOOL

拥挤	yōngjǐ	v. to crowd; adj. crowded	v	adj	
庸俗	yōngsú	vulgar	adj		
永不	yǒng bù	never			
永恒	yǒnghéng	eternal	adj		
永久	yǒngjiǔ	permanent	adj		
勇往直前	yǒngwǎng-zhíqián	to march forward bravely			
勇于	yǒngyú	to be brave in; to have the courage to	v		
涌	yǒng	to surge	v		
涌入	yǒngrù	to come pouring in	v		
涌现	yǒngxiàn	to emerge in large numbers	v		
踊跃	yǒngyuè	v. to leap; adj. eager	v	adj	
用餐	yòng//cān	to dine			
用功	yònggōng	diligent; studious	adj		
用力	yòng//lì	to exert oneself physically			
用人	yòng//rén	to choose a person for a job			
用意	yòngyì	intention	n		
优	yōu	excellent	adj		
优化	yōuhuà	to optimize	v		
优雅	yōuyǎ	graceful; elegant	adj		
优异	yōuyì	outstanding; exceptional	adj		
优越	yōuyuè	superior	adj		
忧愁	yōuchóu	troubled; depressed	adj		
忧虑	yōulǜ	to be concerned	v		
忧郁	yōuyù	melancholy	adj		
悠久	yōujiǔ	long-standing	adj		
悠闲	yōuxián	laid back	adj		
尤为	yóuwéi	especially	adv		
由此看来	yóucǐ-kànlái	thereby; in light of this			
由此可见	yóucǐ-kějiàn	it can be seen			
由来	yóulái	origin	n		
由衷	yóuzhōng	sincere	adj		
邮编	yóubiān	post code	n		
邮政	yóuzhèng	postal service	n		
犹如	yóurú	just like	v		
犹豫不决	yóuyù-bùjué	to be hesitant			
油画	yóuhuà	oil painting	n		
游船	yóuchuán	cruise ship	n		
游览	yóulǎn	to go sight-seeing	v		
友情	yǒuqíng	friendship	n		
友人	yǒurén	friend	n		
友善	yǒushàn	friendly	adj		
有待	yǒudài	to remain to be done	v		
有的放矢	yǒudì-fàngshǐ	to have a definite objective			
有机	yǒujī	organic	adj		
有口无心	yǒukǒu-wúxīn	One's bark is worse than his bite.			
有两下子	yǒu liǎngxiàzi	to have real skill			

有声有色	yǒushēng-yǒusè	dazzling			
有所	yǒusuǒ	somewhat	v		
有所不同	yǒu suǒ bù tóng	to differ to some extent			
有望	yǒuwàng	to be hopeful	v		
有效期	yǒuxiàoqī	validity period	n		
有幸	yǒuxìng	lucky	adj		
有序	yǒuxù	orderly	adj		
有益	yǒuyì	beneficial	adj		
有意	yǒuyì	v. to intend; adv. intentionally	v	adv	
有朝一日	yǒuzhāo-yírì	one day; if by chance…			
有助于	yǒuzhùyú	to be helpful to	v		
幼稚	yòuzhì	childish	adj		
诱饵	yòu'ěr	bait	n		
诱发	yòufā	to induce	v		
诱惑	yòuhuò	v. to captivate; n. trap	v	n	
诱人	yòurén	seductive	adj		
余	yú	v. to remain; math. remainder	v	num	
余地	yúdì	spare room; leeway	n		
余额	yú'é	balance; remainder	n		
渔船	yúchuán	fishing boat	n		
渔民	yúmín	fisherman	n		
逾期	yú//qī	to be overdue			
愚蠢	yúchǔn	foolish	adj		
愚公移山	yúgōng-yíshān	to do seemingly impossible things and succeed eventually through perseverance			
舆论	yúlùn	public opinion	n		
与此同时	yǔcǐ-tóngshí	at the same time			
与否	yǔ fǒu	whether or not			
与其	yǔqí	better than	conj		
与日俱增	yǔrì-jùzēng	increasing; with each passing day			
与时俱进	yǔshí-jùjìn	to keep pace with the times			
与众不同	yǔzhòng-bùtóng	unique			
予以	yǔyǐ	to give	v		
宇宙	yǔzhòu	universe	n		
语气	yǔqì	tone	n		
浴室	yùshì	bathroom	n		
预定	yùdìng	to reserve	v		
预感	yùgǎn	v. to have a hunch; n. premonition	v	n	
预告	yùgào	v. to announce in advance; n. advanced notice	v	n	
预见	yùjiàn	v. to foresee; n. foresight	v	n	
预料	yùliào	v. to expect; n. expectation	v	n	
预赛	yùsài	v. to hold a preliminary competition; n. preliminary	v	n	

CULTURE YARD 越園 LANGUAGE SCHOOL

预示	yùshì	to indicate	v		
预售	yùshòu	to book in advance	v		
预算	yùsuàn	budget	n		
预先	yùxiān	in advance	adv		
预言	yùyán	v. to predict; n. prophecy	v	n	
预兆	yùzhào	n. omen; v. to be an omen	n	v	
欲望	yùwàng	desire	n		
遇难	yù//nàn	to be killed in an accident			
遇上	yùshang	to encounter			
遇险	yù//xiǎn	to be in danger			
寓言	yùyán	fable	n		
寓意	yùyì	implication	n		
愈合	yùhé	to heal	v		
愈来愈	yù lái yù	more and more			
愈演愈烈	yùyǎn-yùliè	to intensify			
冤	yuān	n. injustice; adj. wronged	n	adj	
冤枉	yuānwang	v. to wrong; adj. not worthwhile	v	adj	
渊源	yuānyuán	origin	n		
元老	yuánlǎo	founding member; elder	n		
元首	yuánshǒu	head of state	n		
元宵节	Yuánxiāo Jié	Lantern Festival	n		
原本	yuánběn	originally	adv		
原材料	yuáncáiliào	raw material	n		
原创	yuánchuàng	to originate	v		
原地	yuándì	place of origin	n		
原型	yuánxíng	prototype	n		
原汁原味	yuánzhī-yuánwèi	original flavor; authentic			
原装	yuánzhuāng	original packing; genuine product	adj		
圆adj	yuánxíng	round	n		
缘分	yuán·fèn	fate	n		
源泉	yuánquán	source; fountainhead	n		
源头	yuántóu	source; fountainhead	n		
源于	yuányú	to derive from			
源源不断	yuányuán-búduàn	a steady flow			
远程	yuǎnchéng	long-distance	adj		
远见	yuǎnjiàn	vision	n		
远近闻n	yuǎnjìn-wénmíng	to be well-known			
怨恨	yuànhèn	v. to resent; n. resentment	v	n	
怨气	yuànqì	resentment	n		
怨言	yuànyán	complaint	n		
院士	yuànshì	academician	n		
曰	yuē	to say	v		
约定俗成	yuēdìng-súchéng	accepted through convention			
月初	yuèchū	the beginning of the month	n		
月票	yuèpiào	monthly ticket	n		
乐器	yuèqì	musical instrument	n		

岳父	yuèfù	father-in-law	n		
岳母	yuèmǔ	mother-in-law	n		
阅历	yuèlì	v. to experience; n. experiences	v	n	
悦耳	yuè'ěr	pleasant sounding	adj		
越发	yuèfā	all the more	adv		
越过	yuè//guò	to cross			
晕倒	yūndǎo	to faint			
陨石	yǔnshí	meteorite	n		
孕妇	yùnfù	pregnant woman	n		
孕育	yùnyù	to give birth to	v		
运河	yùnhé	canal	n		
运送	yùnsòng	to transport	v		
运营	yùnyíng	to operate (an institution); (of vehicles) to be in operation	v		
运转	yùnzhuǎn	(of machines) to run	v		
酝酿	yùnniàng	to brew; to ferment	v		
韵味	yùnwèi	lingering charm	n		
蕴藏	yùncáng	to contain	v		
蕴涵	yùnhán	implication	v		
杂技	zájì	acrobatics	n		
杂交	zájiāo	to hybridize	v		
杂乱无章	záluàn-wúzhāng	chaotic			
砸	zá	to smash	v		
栽	zāi	to plant	v		
栽培	zāipéi	to cultivate	v		
宰	zǎi	to slaughter	v		
再度	zàidù	once again	adv		
再现	zàixiàn	to reproduce (a past event)	v		
在线	zàixiàn	to be online	v		
在意	zài//yì	to care			
在职	zàizhí	to be at one's post; to be employed	v		
载体	zàitǐ	carrier; medium	n		
攒	zǎn	to hoard	v		
暂	zàn	temporarily	adv		
赞不绝口	zànbùjuékǒu	to praise profusely			
赞美	zànměi	to praise	v		
赞interjectio	zàntàn	to praise highly	v		
赞interjectio	zàntàn-bùyǐ	to praise repeatedly			
赞同	zàntóng	to agree	v		
赞许	zànxǔ	to approve of	v		
赞扬	zànyáng	to praise	v		
葬	zàng	to bury	v		
葬礼	zànglǐ	funeral	n		
遭殃	zāo//yāng	to suffer disaster			
凿	záo	to chisel	v		
早年	zǎonián	early years	n		

CULTURE YARD 越谷 LANGUAGE SCHOOL

早日	zǎorì	adv. as early as possible; n. an early date	adv	n	
枣	zǎo	Chinese date; jujube	n		
造福	zàofú	to benefit	v		
造假	zàojiǎ	to counterfeit	v		
造价	zàojià	cost (of building or manufacturing)	n		
造就	zàojiù	v. to train up; n. achievement	v	n	
造纸术	zàozhǐshù	papermaking	n		
噪声	zàoshēng	noise	n		
噪音	zàoyīn	discordant noise	n		
则1	zé	thus	conj		
则2	zé	measure word for news, writing, etc.	MW		
责备	zébèi	to blame	v		
责怪	zéguài	to blame	v		
贼	zéi	thief	n		
增收	zēngshōu	to increase income	v		
增添	zēngtiān	to increase	v		
扎根	zhā//gēn	to take root			
渣子	zhāzi	dregs; sediment	n		
闸	zhá	brake	n		
炸	zhá	to deep-fry	v		
眨眼	zhǎ//yǎn	to blink			
诈骗	zhàpiàn	to scam	v		
榨	zhà	to squeeze	v		
窄	zhǎi	narrow	adj		
债务	zhàiwù	debt	n		
占卜	zhānbǔ	to practise divination	v		
沾	zhān	to touch	v		
沾光	zhān//guāng	to benefit from association with someone or something			
粘	zhān	to glue	v		
瞻仰	zhānyǎng	to gaze at with reverence	v		
斩	zhǎn	to cut	v		
斩草除根	zhǎncǎo-chúgēn	to eradicate			
盏	zhǎn	measure word for lamps	MW		
展出	zhǎnchū	to put on display	v		
展览会	zhǎnlǎnhuì	exhibition	n		
展望	zhǎnwàng	to look forward to	v		
崭新	zhǎnxīn	brand new	adj		
占用	zhànyòng	to occupy	v		
站立	zhànlì	to stand	v		
绽放	zhànfàng	to bloom	v		
蘸	zhàn	to dip in (ink, sauce, etc.)	v		
张灯结彩	zhāngdēng-jiécǎi	decorate with lights and colors			
张贴	zhāngtiē	to post (a notice)	v		

CULTURE YARD 越谷 LANGUAGE SCHOOL

张扬	zhāngyáng	to make widely known	v		
长辈	zhǎngbèi	elder	n		
长相	zhǎngxiàng	looks, appearance	n		
掌管	zhǎngguǎn	to control	v		
帐篷	zhàngpeng	tent	n		
帐子	zhàngzi	mosquito net	n		
账单	zhàngdān	bill	n		
账号	zhànghào	account number	n		
胀	zhàng	to be bloated	v		
招标	zhāo//biāo	to invite bids			
招待	zhāodài	to entertain; to receive (guests)	v		
招待会	zhāodàihuì	reception	n		
招揽	zhāolǎn	to solicit	v		
招募	zhāomù	to recruit	v		
招牌	zhāopai	shop sign	n		
招收	zhāoshōu	to recruit	v		
招num	zhāoshù	a move (in chess, martial arts, etc.); a trick	n		
朝气蓬勃	zhāoqì-péngbó	full of youthful vigor			
朝三暮四	zhāosān-mùsì	to change something that is already settled			
朝夕相处	zhāoxī-xiāngchǔ	to spend all one's time together			
着迷	zháo//mí	to fascinate			
沼泽	zhǎozé	swamp	n		
召集	zhàojí	to convene	v		
兆头	zhàotou	sign; omen	n		
照办	zhào//bàn	to comply with			
照常	zhàocháng	v. to do something as usual; adv. as usual	v	adv	
照例	zhàolì	as usual	adv		
照料	zhàoliào	to take care of	v		
照明	zhàomíng	to illuminate	v		
罩	zhào	v. to cover; n. cover	v	n	
肇事	zhàoshì	to cause trouble	v		
折腾	zhēteng	to toss about	v		
遮	zhē	to cover	v		
遮盖	zhēgài	to cover up	v		
折叠	zhédié	to fold	v		
折合	zhéhé	to amount to	v		
折扣	zhékòu	discount	n		
折磨	zhé·mó	to torture	v		
折射	zhéshè	to refract	v		
这会儿	zhèhuìr	this moment	pron		
这样一来	zhèyàng-yìlái	thus			
针锋相对	zhēnfēng-xiāngduì	tit-for-tat			
针灸	zhēnjiǔ	acupuncture and moxibustion	n		

侦察	zhēnchá	to scout	v		
珍藏	zhēncáng	v. to collect (rare books, art, etc.); n. collection	v	n	
珍视	zhēnshì	to value	v		
珍重	zhēnzhòng	to treasure	v		
真假	zhēnjiǎ	true and false	n		
真空	zhēnkōng	vacuum	n		
真情	zhēnqíng	truth	n		
真是的	zhēnshide	Come on!; Really!			
真心	zhēnxīn	sincerity	n		
真挚	zhēnzhì	sincere	adj		
诊所	zhěnsuǒ	clinic	n		
枕头	zhěntou	pillow	n		
阵容	zhènróng	lineup	n		
阵营	zhènyíng	camp; faction	n		
振奋	zhènfèn	adj. inspiring; v. to inspire	adj	v	
振兴	zhènxīng	to revitalize	v		
振作	zhènzuò	adj. in high spirits; v. to cheer up	adj	v	
震	zhèn	to shake	v		
震v	zhèndòng	to quake	v		
震撼	zhènhàn	to shake	v		
镇定	zhèndìng	adj. calm; v. to calm	adj	v	
争吵	zhēngchǎo	to quarrel	v		
争端	zhēngduān	dispute	n		
争分夺秒	zhēngfēn-duómiǎo	to race against time			
争光	zhēng//guāng	to win glory for			
争气	zhēng//qì	to make a good showing			
争先恐后	zhēngxiān-kǒnghòu	to strive to outdo one another			
争执	zhēngzhí	to dispute	v		
征	zhēng	to levy (taxes); to draft (troops)	v		
征集	zhēngjí	to collect	v		
征收	zhēngshōu	to collect (money, tax, etc.)	v		
挣扎	zhēngzhá	to struggle	v		
症结	zhēngjié	crux	n		
睁	zhēng	to open (eyes)	v		
蒸	zhēng	to steam	v		
拯救	zhěngjiù	to rescue	v		
整合	zhěnghé	to integrate	v		
整洁	zhěngjié	tidy	adj		
整num	zhěngshù	integer; whole number	n		
正面	zhèngmiàn	n. front side; adj. front	n	adj	
正能MW	zhèngnénglìang	positive energy	n		
正视	zhèngshì	to face squarely	v		
正直	zhèngzhí	upright	adj		
正宗	zhèngzōng	n. orthodox school; adj. authentic	n	adj	

CULTURE YARD 越谷 LANGUAGE SCHOOL

证人	zhèng·rén	witness	n		
郑重	zhèngzhòng	solemn	adj		
之1	zhī	third person pronoun	pron		
之2	zhī	of	aux		
之所以	zhīsuǒyǐ	the reason why	conj		
支票	zhīpiào	(banking) cheque; check	n		
支柱	zhīzhù	pillar	n		
汁	zhī	juice	n		
芝麻	zhīma	sesame	n		
芝士	zhīshì	cheese	n		
知己	zhījǐ	adj. intimate; n. bosom friend	adj	n	
知觉	zhījué	perception	n		
知识分子	zhīshi fènzǐ	intellectual			
知足	zhīzú	content	adj		
肢体	zhītǐ	limbs	n		
脂肪	zhīfáng	fat	n		
执法	zhífǎ	enforce law	v		
执意	zhíyì	insistent	adv		
执照	zhízhào	license	n		
执着	zhízhuó	persevering	adj		
直奔	zhíbèn	to go straight to	v		
直达	zhídá	to travel nonstop	v		
直观	zhíguān	intuitive	adj		
直径	zhíjìng	diameter	n		
直觉	zhíjué	intuition	n		
直视	zhíshì	to look straight at	v		
直至	zhízhì	until	v		
值钱	zhíqián	valuable	adj		
职权	zhíquán	power	n		
职业病	zhíyèbìng	occupational disease	n		
职员	zhíyuán	staff member	n		
止步	zhǐ//bù	to stop			
止咳	zhǐ ké	to relieve a cough			
止血	zhǐxuè	to stop bleeding	v		
旨在	zhǐzài	to aim to do	v		
指点	zhǐdiǎn	to point out	v		
指教	zhǐjiào	to offer advice	v		
指令	zhǐlìng	instruction	n		
指南	zhǐnán	guide	n		
指南针	zhǐnánzhēn	compass	n		
指手画脚	zhǐshǒu-huàjiǎo	to criticize or give orders summarily			
指望	zhǐ·wàng	v. to count on; n. hope	v	n	
指向	zhǐxiàng	v. to point to; n. direction	v	n	
指引	zhǐyǐn	to point the way	v		
至此	zhìcǐ	until this	v		
至关重要	zhìguān-zhòngyào	vital			

CULTURE YARD 越谷 LANGUAGE SCHOOL

志气	zhì·qì	ambition	n		
制	zhì	to regulate	v		
制裁	zhìcái	to sanction	v		
制服	zhìfú	uniform	n		
制品	zhìpǐn	product	n		
制止	zhìzhǐ	to stop	v		
质地	zhìdì	texture	n		
质朴	zhìpǔ	simple and unadorned	adj		
质问	zhìwèn	to question	v		
质疑	zhìyí	to call into question	v		
治学	zhìxué	to pursue one's studies	v		
治愈	zhìyù	to be cured (of a disease)			
致	zhì	to cause	v		
致辞	zhì//cí	to make a speech			
致富	zhìfù	to get rich	v		
致敬	zhìjìng	to pay one's respects to	v		
致力于	zhìlì yú	to dedicate oneself to			
致命	zhìmìng	to be fatal	v		
致使	zhìshǐ	v. to cause; conj. therefore	v	conj	
秩序	zhìxù	order; sequence	n		
窒息	zhìxī	to suffocate	v		
智商	zhìshāng	IQ	n		
滞后	zhìhòu	to lag	v		
滞留	zhìliú	to be detained	v		
置	zhì	to set up	v		
中国画	zhōngguóhuà	Chinese painting	n		
中立	zhōnglì	to be neutral	v		
中途	zhōngtú	halfway	n		
中型	zhōngxíng	medium-sized	adj		
中性	zhōngxìng	n. neutrality; adj. neutral	n	adj	
中旬	zhōngxún	middle 10-day period of a month	n		
中庸	zhōngyōng	n. golden mean (in Confucian thought); The Doctrine of the Mean; adj. ordinary	n	adj	
中止	zhōngzhǐ	to discontinue	v		
忠诚	zhōngchéng	adj. loyal; n. loyalty	adj	n	
忠实	zhōngshí	loyal	adj		
忠于	zhōngyú	to be loyal to	v		
忠贞	zhōngzhēn	loyal and steadfast	adj		
终结	zhōngjié	to end	v		
终究	zhōngjiū	after all	adv		
终生	zhōngshēng	all one's life	n		
衷心	zhōngxīn	heartfelt	adj		
肿瘤	zhǒngliú	tumor	n		
种族	zhǒngzú	race; ethnicity	n		
仲裁	zhòngcái	to arbitrate	v		

众人	zhòngrén	everybody	n		
众所周知	zhòngsuǒzhōuzhī	as everyone knows			
众志成城	zhòngzhì-chéngché	United we stand.			
重创	zhòngchuāng	to inflict heavy losses; to maul	v		
重MW级	zhòngliàngjí	heavyweight	adj		
重任	zhòngrèn	heavy responsibility	n		
重伤	zhòngshāng	serious injury	n		
重心	zhòngxīn	focus	n		
重型	zhòngxíng	heavy sentence; severe punishment	adj		
重中之重	zhòngzhōngzhīzhòn	top priority			
周边	zhōubiān	periphery	n		
周到	zhōudào	thoughtful	adj		
周密	zhōumì	careful	adj		
周旋	zhōuxuán	to deal with; to socialize	v		
昼夜	zhòuyè	day and night	n		
皱	zhòu	v. to wrinkle; n. wrinkle	v	n	
骤然	zhòurán	suddenly	adv		
朱红	zhūhóng	scarlet	adj		
株	zhū	measure word for plants	MW		
诸多	zhūduō	a good deal of	adj		
诸如此类	zhūrú-cǐlèi	and suchlike; things of that sort			
竹竿	zhúgān	bamboo	n		
逐年	zhúnián	year by year	adv		
主	zhǔ	host	n		
主编	zhǔbiān	editor-in-chief	n	v	
主妇	zhǔfù	housewife	n		
主力	zhǔlì	main force	n		
主权	zhǔquán	sovereignty	n		
主人公	zhǔréngōng	protagonist	n		
主食	zhǔshí	staple food	n		
主题歌	zhǔtígē	theme song	n		
主演	zhǔyǎn	v. to star in; n. leading actor	v	n	
主页	zhǔyè	homepage	n		
主义	zhǔyì	doctrine	n		
主宰	zhǔzǎi	v. to dominate; n. domination	v	n	
拄	zhǔ	lean on	v		
嘱咐	zhǔ·fù	to exhort	v		
瞩目	zhǔmù	to focus the attention upon	v		
助威	zhù//wēi	to cheer for; to encourage			
住处	zhùchù	residence	n		
住户	zhùhù	resident	n		
住宿	zhùsù	to reside	v		
住址	zhùzhǐ	address	n		
贮藏	zhùcáng	to store up	v		
注	zhù	n. note; v. to annotate	n	v	
注定	zhùdìng	to be destined to	v		

注入	zhùrù	to inject; to pour into; to invest			
铸造	zhùzào	to cast	v		
筑	zhù	to build	v		
爪子	zhuǎzi	paw	n		
拽	zhuài	to drag	v		
专长	zhuāncháng	specialty	n		
专程	zhuānchéng	special trip			
专柜	zhuānguì	sales counter dedicated to a specific product	n		
专栏	zhuānlán	special column	n		
专卖店	zhuānmàidiàn	franchised shop	n		
专人	zhuānrén	specialist	n		
专职	zhuānzhí	full-time	n		
专制	zhuānzhì	autocrat	n		
专注	zhuānzhù	concentrated	adj		
专著	zhuānzhù	monograph	n		
砖	zhuān	brick	n		
转播	zhuǎnbō	to broadcast	v		
转达	zhuǎndá	to convey	v		
转机	zhuǎnjī	favourable turn	n		
转交	zhuǎnjiāo	to transmit	v		
转型	zhuǎnxíng	to transform	v		
转学	zhuǎn//xué	to transfer from one school to another			
转眼	zhuǎnyǎn	in the blink of an eye	v		
转载	zhuǎnzǎi	to reprint	v		
转折	zhuǎnzhé	to take a turn (of events)	v		
转折点	zhuǎnzhédiǎn	turning point	n		
传	zhuàn	pass	n		
传记	zhuànjì	biography	n		
转悠	zhuànyou	to wander	v		
撰写	zhuànxiě	to write	v		
庄稼	zhuāngjia	crops	n		
庄严	zhuāngyán	solemn	adj		
庄园	zhuāngyuán	mansion; estate	n		
桩	zhuāng	n. pile; measure word for cases	n	MW	
装扮	zhuāngbàn	to dress up	v		
壮	zhuàng	adj. strong; v. to strengthen	adj	v	
壮大	zhuàngdà	v. to grow in strength; adj. bulky	v	adj	
壮胆	zhuàng//dǎn	to build up someone's courage			
壮丽	zhuànglì	magnificent	adj		
壮实	zhuàngshi	sturdy	adj		
状元	zhuàngyuan	top scorer in an exam; the best in a field	n		
撞击	zhuàngjī	to strike	v		
幢	zhuàng	measure word for buildings	MW		
追悼会	zhuīdàohuì	memorial service	n		

CULTURE YARD 文化越 LANGUAGE SCHOOL

追赶	zhuīgǎn	to chase after	v		
追溯	zhuīsù	to trace back to	v		
追随	zhuīsuí	to follow close on the heels of	v		
追尾	zhuī//wěi	to tailgate; to rear-end (in a car)			
追问	zhuīwèn	to question closely	v		
追逐	zhuīzhú	to chase	v		
追踪	zhuīzōng	to track	v		
坠	zhuì	v. to fall; n. hanging object	v	n	
准许	zhǔnxǔ	to permit	v		
准则	zhǔnzé	criterion	n		
拙劣	zhuōliè	clumsy	adj		
捉迷藏	zhuōmícáng	to play hide-and-seek			
灼热	zhuórè	burning	adj		
卓越	zhuóyuè	excellent	adj		
酌情	zhuóqíng	to take the circumstances into consideration	v		
着力	zhuólì	to exert oneself	v		
着落	zhuóluò	whereabouts	n		
着实	zhuóshí	indeed	adv		
着手	zhuóshǒu	to start	v		
着想	zhuóxiǎng	to consider (the interests of)	v		
着眼	zhuóyǎn	to concentrate	v		
着眼于	zhuóyǎn yú	to focus on			
着重	zhuózhòng	to emphasize	v		
姿势	zīshì	posture	n		
姿态	zītài	attitude	n		
兹	zī	at present	pron		
资本主义	zīběn zhǔyì	capitalism			
资历	zīlì	qualifications	n		
资深	zīshēn	senior; veteran	adj		
资讯	zīxùn	information	n		
滋润	zīrùn	adj. moist; v. to moisten	adj	v	
滋味	zīwèi	taste	n		
子弟	zǐdì	sons and younger brothers	n		
子孙	zǐsūn	descendants	n		
自卑	zìbēi	self-abased	adj		
自称	zìchēng	to claim to be; to call oneself	v		
自发	zìfā	spontaneous	adj		
自费	zìfèi	to be at one's own expense	v		
自负	zìfù	adj. conceited; v. to think highly of oneself	adj	v	
自理	zìlǐ	to take care of oneself	v		
自力更生	zìlì-gēngshēng	self-reliance			
自立	zìlì	self-reliance	v		
自强不息	zìqiáng-bùxī	to constantly strive for self-improvement			
自然而然	zìrán'érrán	naturally			

CULTURE YARD 越谷 LANGUAGE SCHOOL

自然界	zìránjiè	nature	n		
自如	zìrú	free; smooth	adj		
自始至终	zìshǐ-zhìzhōng	from beginning to end			
自私	zìsī	selfish	adj		
自私自利	zìsī-zìlì	selfish			
自卫	zìwèi	to defend oneself	v		
自相矛盾	zìxiāng-máodùn	to contradict oneself			
自信心	zìxìnxīn	self-confidence	n		
自行	zìxíng	on one's own	adv		
自以为是	zìyǐwéishì	self-opinionated			
自由自在	zìyóu-zìzài	free and unrestrained			
自责	zìzé	to blame oneself	v		
自助	zìzhù	to depend on oneself; to self-service	v		
自尊	zìzūn	to respect oneself	v		
自尊心	zìzūnxīn	self-esteem	n		
字迹	zìjì	handwriting	n		
字幕	zìmù	subtitle	n		
字体	zìtǐ	font	n		
字眼	zìyǎn	wording	n		
宗	zōng	measure word for cargo	MW		
宗旨	zōngzhǐ	purpose	n		
综上所述	zōngshàng-suǒshù	in summary			
总的来说	zǒngde lái shuō	in general			
总额	zǒng'é	lump sum	n		
总而言之	zǒng'éryánzhī	in short			
总计	zǒngjì	to amount to	v		
纵观	zòngguān	to make an overall survey	v		
纵横交错	zònghéng-jiāocuò	criss-crossed			
纵然	zòngrán	even if; even though	conj		
纵容	zòngróng	to indulge; to wink at	v		
纵深	zòngshēn	depth	n		
粽子	zòngzi	a pyramid-shaped dumpling made of glutinous rice wrapped in bamboo or reed leaves	n		
走过场	zǒu guòchǎng	superficial; to go through the motions			
走后门	zǒu hòumén	to pull strings			
走近	zǒujìn	to approach			
走廊	zǒuláng	corridor	n		
走投无路	zǒutóu-wúlù	to be at an impasse			
走弯路	zǒu wānlù	to waste time			
奏效	zòu//xiào	to prove effective			
揍	zòu	to beat	v		
租赁	zūlìn	to lease	v		
足迹	zújì	footprint	n		
足智多谋	zúzhì-duōmóu	wise and resourceful			

CULTURE YARD 越谷 LANGUAGE SCHOOL

阻挡	zǔdǎng	to block	v		
阻拦	zǔlán	to stop	v		
阻力	zǔlì	resistance	n		
阻挠	zǔnáo	to obstruct	v		
组建	zǔjiàn	to set up	v		
组装	zǔzhuāng	to assemble	v		
祖传	zǔchuán	to pass from generation to generation	v		
祖籍	zǔjí	ancestral home	n		
祖先	zǔxiān	ancestors	n		
祖宗	zǔzong	forebears	n		
钻空子	zuān kòngzi	to exploit an advantage			
钻研	zuānyán	to study intensively	v		
钻石	zuànshí	diamond	n		
嘴唇	zuǐchún	lips	n		
罪犯	zuìfàn	criminal	n		
罪魁祸首	zuìkuí-huòshǒu	culprit; criminal ringleader			
尊贵	zūnguì	honorable	adj		
尊严	zūnyán	dignity	n		
遵循	zūnxún	to abide by	v		
遵照	zūnzhào	to comply with	v		
琢磨	zuómo	to ponder	v		
左顾右盼	zuǒgù-yòupàn	to glance right and left			
佐料	zuǒliào	condiments	n		
作弊	zuò//bì	to practise fraud			
作对	zuò//duì	to oppose			
作风	zuòfēng	style of work	n		
作客	zuò//kè	to visit			
作物	zuòwù	crop	n		
坐落	zuòluò	to be located	v		
座谈	zuòtán	to discuss informally	v		
座右铭	zuòyòumíng	motto	n		
做生意	zuò shēngyi	to do business			
做证	zuò//zhèng	to give evidence			

CULTURE YARD 越谷 LANGUAGE SCHOOL